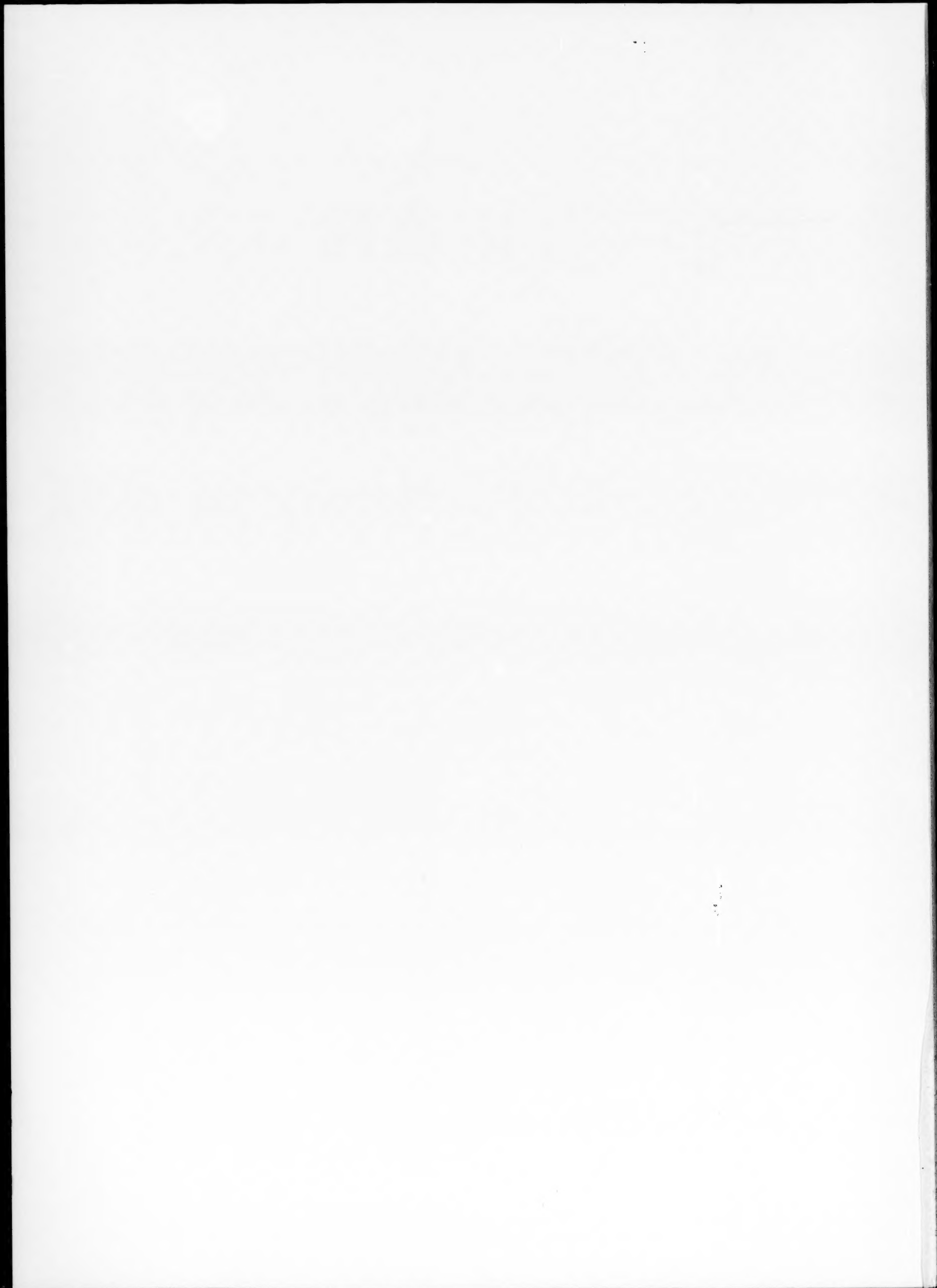


ISSN 0166-6851

# **MOLECULAR AND BIOCHEMICAL PARASITOLOGY**

CUMULATIVE AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX  
VOLUMES 1-25

**ELSEVIER**



# **Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology**

#### Editorial Board

J.C. Boothroyd, Stanford, CA, U.S.A.  
P. Borst, Amsterdam, The Netherlands  
J.J. Cazzulo, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
D. Cioli, Rome, Italy  
G.H. Coombs, Glasgow, Scotland  
R. Docampo, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil  
J.E. Donelson, Iowa City, IA, U.S.A.  
H. Eisen, Seattle, WA, U.S.A.  
P.T. Englund, Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.  
A. Fairlamb, London, England  
M. Ferguson, Oxford, England  
C.D. Ginger, Geneva, Switzerland  
G.C. Hill, Nashville, TN, U.S.A.  
A. Holder, Beckenham, England  
G.G. Holz, Jr., Syracuse, NY, U.S.A.  
D.J. Kemp, Melbourne, Australia  
P. Köhler, Zürich, Switzerland  
R. Komuniecki, Toledo, OH, U.S.A.  
D.J. Linstead, Beckenham, England  
T.F. McCutchan, Bethesda, MD, U.S.A.

J.H. McKerrow, San Francisco, CA, U.S.A.  
D. Mirelman, Rehovot, Israel  
G.F. Mitchell, Melbourne, Australia  
M. Müller, New York, NY, U.S.A.  
V. Nussenzweig, New York, NY, U.S.A.  
F. Opperdoes, Brussels, Belgium  
A.J. Parodi, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
L.H. Perrin, Geneva, Switzerland  
E.R. Pfefferkorn, Hanover, NH, U.S.A.  
J.G. Scaife, Edinburgh, Scotland  
A. Sher, Bethesda, MD, U.S.A.  
A.J.G. Simpson, London, England  
L. Simpson, Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.  
K. Stuart, Seattle, WA, U.S.A.  
D.W. Taylor, Cambridge, England  
M.J. Turner, Rahway, NJ, U.S.A.  
B. Ullman, Portland, OR, U.S.A.  
L.H.T. van der Ploeg, New York, U.S.A.  
R. Walter, Hamburg, F.R.G.



# Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology

Editors 1980–1985 – M. Müller, W. Gutteridge and P. Köhler  
1986–1987 – M. Müller, W. Gutteridge and G.A.M. Cross

---

## EDITORS

Win Gutteridge

George Cross

C.C. Wang

Author and Subject Index

Volumes 1–25



ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS B.V.  
AMSTERDAM

© 1988 Elsevier Science Publishers B.V. (Biomedical Division)

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V. (Biomedical Division), P.O. Box 1527, 1000 BM Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

No responsibility is assumed by the Publisher for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of products liability, negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of any methods, products, instructions or ideas contained in the material herein. Because of rapid advances in the medical sciences, the Publisher recommends that independent verification of diagnoses and drug dosages should be made.

Although all advertising material is expected to conform to ethical (medical) standards, inclusion in this publication does not constitute a guarantee or endorsement of the quality or value of such product or of the claims made of it by its manufacturer.

*Special regulations for authors.* Upon acceptance of an article by the journal, the author(s) will be asked to transfer copyright of the article to the publisher. This transfer will ensure the widest possible dissemination of information.

Submission of a paper to this journal entails the author's irrevocable and exclusive authorization of the publisher to collect any sums or considerations for copying or reproduction payable by third parties (as mentioned in article 17 paragraph 2 of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912 and in the Royal Decree of June 20, 1974 (S.351) pursuant to article 16b of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912) and/or to act in or out of Court in connection therewith.

*Special regulations for readers in the U.S.A.* This journal has been registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. Consent is given for copying of articles for personal or internal use, or for the personal use of specific clients. This consent is given on the condition that the copier pays through the Center the per-copy fee stated in the code on the first page of each article for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law. The appropriate fee should be forwarded with a copy of the first page of the article to the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, U.S.A. If no code appears in an article, the author has not given broad consent to copy and permission to copy must be obtained directly from the author. All articles published prior to 1980 may be copied for a per-copy fee of US \$2.25, also payable through the Center. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as for general distribution, resale, advertising and promotion purposes, or for creating new collection works. Special written permission must be obtained from the publisher for such copying.

## Author Index: Volumes 1-25

- Abuin, G., see Alves, M.J.M., **21**, 75
- Achterberg, V. and Gercken, G.  
Cytotoxicity of ester and ether lysophospholipids in *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes, **23**, 117
- Adamczyk, D.L., see Miller, R.L., **6**, 209
- Aerts, D., see Delauw, M.-F., **23**, 9
- Afferni, C., see Di Felice, G., **20**, 133
- Affranchino, J.L., De Tarlovsky, M.N.S. and Stoppani, A.O.M.  
Respiratory control in mitochondria from *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **16**, 289
- Affranchino, J.L., see Ibañez, C.F. **25**, 175
- Affranchino, J.L., see Macina, R.A., **16**, 61
- Agabian, N., see Aline, R.F., Jr., **17**, 311
- Agabian, N., see Milhausen, M., **9**, 241
- Agabian, N., see Parsons, M., **9**, 255
- Agabian, N., see Parsons, M., **10**, 207
- Aguilar, Z. and Urbina, J.A.  
The phosphofructokinase of *Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi*: purification and kinetic mechanism, **21**, 103
- Aikawa, M., see David, P.H., **11**, 267
- Aikawa, M., see Holder, A.A., **14**, 293
- Aikawa, M., see Howard, R.J., **11**, 349
- Aikawa, M., see Taylor, D.W., **25**, 165
- Aimar, C., see Pierce, R.J., **15**, 171
- Aitken, R., see Roberts, S.M., **9**, 129
- Akinrimisi, E.O., see Gbenle, G.O., **5**, 213
- Akinrimisi, E.O., see Gbenle, G.O., **12**, 15
- Albach, R.A., Prachayasittikul, V. and Heebner, G.M.  
Isolation and characterization of RNA of *Entamoeba histolytica*, **12**, 261
- Albiez, E.J., see Walter, R.D., **4**, 53
- Albiez, E.J., see Walter, R.D., **14**, 211
- Albiez, E., see Walter, R.D., **16**, 109
- Alderete, J.F. and Garza, G.E.  
Soluble *Trichomonas vaginalis* antigens in cell-free culture supernatants, **13**, 147
- Alderete, J.F., see Peterson, K.M., **12**, 37
- Alderson, T., see Deans, J.A., **11**, 189
- Alderson, T., see Thomas, A.W., **13**, 187
- Aley, S.B., Barnewell, J.W., Daniel, W. and Howard, R.J.  
Identification of parasite proteins in a membrane preparation enriched for the surface membrane of erythrocytes infected with *Plasmodium knowlesi*, **12**, 69
- Aley, S.B., see Howard, R.J., **6**, 343
- Aley, S.B., see Howard, R.J., **11**, 349
- Aley, S.B., see Murray, H.W., **3**, 381
- Aley, S.B., see Taylor, D.W., **25**, 165
- Aline, Jr., R.F. and Stuart, K.  
*soma brucei* are independent processes, **16**, 11
- Aline, R.F., Jr., Scholler, J.K., Nelson, R.G., Agabian, N. and Stuart, K.  
Preferential activation of telomeric variant surface glycoprotein genes in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **17**, 311
- Allan, D., Payare, G. and Evans, W.H.  
The phospholipid and fatty acid composition of *Schistosoma mansoni* and of its purified tegumental membranes, **23**, 123
- Allan, L.M., see Miller, E.N., **13**, 67
- Allan, L.M., see Miller, E.N., **13**, 309
- Allen, B.L. and Harris, B.G.  
Purification of malic enzyme from *Ascaris suum* using NAD<sup>+</sup>-agarose, **2**, 367
- Allen, A.K., see Snary, D., **3**, 343
- Allen, B.L., see Yacoub, N.J., **9**, 297
- Allende, O., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **14**, 75
- Allende, O., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **20**, 25
- Allende, O., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **22**, 39
- Allred, D.R., Sterling, C.R. and Morse, P.D.  
Increased fluidity of *Plasmodium berghei* infected mouse red blood cell membranes detected by electron spin resonance spectroscopy, **7**, 27
- Almond, N.M., see Chambers, A.E., **21**, 113
- Alvarenga Figueiredo, E., see Nascimento Cordeiro, M., **11**, 23
- Alvarez, A.P., Ueng, T.-H., Scheibel, L.W. and Hollingdale, M.R.  
Impairment of hepatic cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenases by the malaria parasite *Plasmodium berghei*, **13**, 277
- Alves, M.J.M., Abuin, G., Kuwajima, V.Y. and Colli, W.  
Partial inhibition of trypomastigote entry into cultured mammalian cells by monoclonal antibodies against a surface glycoprotein of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **21**, 75
- Aman, R.A. and Wang, C.C.  
Absence of substrate channeling in the glycosome of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **19**, 1
- Aman, R.A. and Wang, C.C.  
An improved purification of glycosomes from the procyclic trypomastigotes of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **21**, 211
- Aman, R.A. and Wang, C.C.  
Identification of two integral glycosomal membrane proteins in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **25**, 83
- Ancelin, M.L., see Vial, H.J., **17**, 203
- Anders, R.F., see Bianco, A.E., **23**, 91
- Anders, R.F., see Coppel, R.L., **20**, 265
- Anders, R.F., see Coppel, R.L., **25**, 73
- Anderson, N.L., Parish, N.M., Richardson, J.P. and Pearson, T.W.



- Comparison of African trypanosomes of different antigenic phenotypes, subspecies and life cycle stages by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, **16**, 299
- Andrade, A.F.B., see Previato, J.O., **16**, 85
- Andrade, E.A., see Zolg, J.W., **22**, 145
- Andrews, N.W., see Zingales, B., **6**, 111
- Anekwe, G.E., see Fish, W.R., **3**, 103
- Angus, J.M., see Fricker, S.P., **11**, 215
- Angus, J.M., see Klein, R.A., **6**, 93
- Antunes, A., see Oliveira, M.M., **11**, 283
- Aoki, T. and Oya, H.  
Inactivation of *Crithidia fasciculata* carbamoyl phosphate synthetase II by the antitumor drug acivicin, **23**, 173
- Aoki, T., Oya, H., Mori, M. and Tabitana, M.  
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in the *Ascaris* ovary: Regulatory properties of glutamine-dependent carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase and copurification of the enzyme with aspartate carbamoyltransferase and dihydroorotase, **1**, 55
- Aoki, T., Yamasaki, H. and Oya, H.  
Mechanism of inactivation of a *Fasciola* proteolytic enzyme by peptide aldehydes and alkylating agents, **8**, 89
- Arasu, P., see Vaidya, A.B., **22**, 249
- Arauzo, S., see Macina, R.A., **25**, 45
- Arauzo, S.S., see Montamat, E.E., **22**, 185
- Argelia de Casanova, M., see Avila, J.L., **4**, 265.
- Arme, C., see Mercer, J.G., **25**, 61
- Arnon, R., see Horowitz, S., **15**, 115
- Arnon, R., see Levi-Schaffer, F., **13**, 283
- Arnot, D.E. and Barker, D.C.  
Biochemical identification of cutaneous leishmanias by analysis of kinetoplast DNA. II. Sequence homologies in *Leishmania* kDNA, **3**, 47
- Arnot, D.E., see Barker, D.C., **3**, 33
- Aronow, B., Kaur, K., McCartan, K. and Ullman, B.  
Two high affinity nucleoside transporters in *Leishmania donovani*, **22**, 29
- Arroyo, R. and Orozco, E.  
Localization and identification of an *Entamoeba histolytica* adhesin, **23**, 151
- Arruda, M.V., see Zingales, B., **16**, 21
- Asai, T., O'Sullivan, E.J., Kobayashi, M., Gero, A.M., Yokogawa, M. and Tatibana, M.  
Enzymes of the de novo pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway in *Toxoplasma gondii*, **7**, 89
- Asher, C.R., see Pan, J.-X., **25**, 107
- Astolfi Filho, S., Martins de Sá, C. and Gander, E.S.  
On the chromatin structure of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **1**, 43
- Atkins, A.M., see Watts, S.D.M., **4**, 171
- Atkins, A.M., see Watts, S.D.M., **12**, 207
- Atkinson, B.G. and Podesta, R.B.  
Two-dimensional electrophoretic separation and fluorographic analysis of the gene products synthesized by *Hymenolepis diminuta* with particular reference to the parasite-specific polypeptides in the brush border membrane, **6**, 33
- Atkinson, B.G., see Atkinson, K.H., **4**, 205
- Atkinson, K.H. and Atkinson, B.G.  
Protein synthesis in vivo by *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae, **4**, 205
- Auriault, C., see Damonville, M., **6**, 265
- Avila, A., see Avila, J.L., **4**, 265
- Avila, A., see Avila, J.L., **11**, 51
- Avila, J.L., Avila, A. and Argelia de Casanova, M.  
Differential metabolism of allopurinol and derivatives in *Trypanosoma rangeli* and *Trypanosoma cruzi* culture forms, **4**, 265
- Avila, J.L., Avila, A. and Monzón, H.  
Differences in allopurinol and 4-aminopyrazolo (3,4-d) pyrimidine metabolism in drug-sensitive and insensitive strains of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **11**, 51
- Avilla, J.L. and Nosei, C.  
Presence of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase of American *Leishmania* species and its absence from *Trypanosoma* species, **7**, 1
- Avron, B., Chayen, A., Stolarsky, T., Schauer, R. Reuter, G. and Mirelman, D.  
A stage-specific sialoglycoprotein in encysting cells of *Entamoeba invadens*, **25**, 257
- Avron, B., see Chayen, A., **15**, 83
- Ayala, A. and Kierszenbaum, F.  
The effect of *p*-chloromercuriphenylsulfonic acid on *Trypanosoma* acid infection of mammalian host cells in vitro, **23**, 63
- Azavache, V., see Urbina, J., **11**, 241
- Azzar, G., see Sarciron, M.E., **23**, 25
- Baack, B.R., see Vander Jagt, D.L., **10**, 45
- Babiker, E.E., see Pays, E., **7**, 63
- Bacchi, C.J., Garofalo, J., Mockenhaupt, D., McCann, P.P., Diekema, K.A., Pegg, A.E., Nathan, H.C., Mullaney, E.A., Chunosoff, L., Sjoerdsma, A. and Hutner, S.H.  
In vivo effects of  $\alpha$ -DL-fluoromethylornithine on the metabolism and morphology of *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*, **7**, 209
- Bacchi, C.J., see Fairlamb, A.H., **24**, 185
- Bacchi, C.J., see Giffin, B.F., **20**, 165
- Bacchi, C.J., see Hannan, J.C., **12**, 117
- Bacchi, C.J., see Marcus, S.L., **5**, 231
- Bachelierie, J.-P., see Hu Qu, L., **20**, 93
- Bachmann, R., see Köhler, P., **1**, 75
- Bachmann, R., see Köhler, P., **4**, 325
- Bachmann, R., see Köhler, P., **9**, 329
- Bachmann, R., see Prichard, R.K., **5**, 297
- Bachmann, R., see Ramp, T., **15**, 11
- Baggiolini, M., see Mauel, J., **13**, 97
- Balloul, J.-M., Pierce, R.J., Grzych, J.-M. and Capron, A.  
In vitro synthesis of a 28 kilodalton antigen present on the surface of the schistosomulum of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **17**, 105
- Balloul, J.-M., see Pierce, R.J., **15**, 171
- Baltz, Th., see Riou, G., **1**, 97
- Baltz, T., see Duvillier, G., **8**, 17
- Bangs, J.C., see Ntambi, J.M., **12**, 273
- Bankov, I. and Barrett, J.  
Sphingomyelin synthesis in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda), **15**, 341
- Banyal, H.S., see Inselburg, J., **10**, 79
- Barbet, A.F.

- Conservation of structure detected in two trypanosome surface glycoproteins by amino acid sequence alignment, **14**, 175
- Barbet, A.F., see Olafson, R.W., **12**, 287
- Barbosa de Cruz, W., see Grossi de Sá, M.F., **10**, 347
- Barker, D.C. and Arnot, D.E.  
Biochemical identification of cutaneous leishmanias by analysis of kinetoplast DNA. I. Ultrastructural and buoyant density analysis, **3**, 33
- Barker, D.C., see Arnot, D.E., **3**, 47
- Barnwell, J.C., see Aley, S.B., **12**, 69
- Barnwell, J.W., see Howard, R.J., **6**, 343, 369
- Barnwell, J.W., see Howard, R.J., **11**, 349
- Barnwell, J.W., see Wanidworanun, C., **25**, 195
- Barreto-Bergter, E., Hogge, L. and Steele da Cruz, F.  
Lipid alterations induced by Nifurtimox in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **21**, 221
- Barrett, J., see Bankov, I., **15**, 341
- Barry, J.D., see Borst, P., **15**, 129
- Barry, J.D., see North, M.J., **9**, 161
- Basch, P.F., see Dresden, M.H., **6**, 203
- Basch, P.F., see Popiel, I., **11**, 179
- Basombrio, M.A., see Macina, R.A., **25**, 45
- Bates, P.A., see Williamson, D.H., **14**, 199
- Battaglia, P.A., see Dore, E., **1**, 199
- Battaglia, P.A., see Ponzi, M., **13**, 111
- Baverstock, P.J., see Johnson, A.M., **25**, 239
- Beach, D.H., Mueller, J.F., and Holz, G.G. Jr.  
Lipids of stages in the life-cycle of the cestode *spirometra mansonoides*, **1**, 249
- Beach, D.H., Mueller, J.F. and Holz, G.G. Jr.  
Benzoquinones in stages of the life-cycle of the cestode *Spirometra mansonoides*, **1**, 269
- Beach, D.H., see Berman, J.D., **12**, 1
- Beach, D.H., see Berman, J.D., **20**, 85
- Beach, D.H., see Fish, W.R., **3**, 103
- Beach, D.H., see Fish, W.R., **5**, 1
- Beach, D.H., see Goad, L.J., **10**, 161
- Beach, D.H., see Goad, L.J., **15**, 257
- Beale, G.H., see Pinswasdi, C., **23**, 159
- Beall, J.A., see Saint, R.B., **18**, 333
- Beard, C.A., Wrightsman, R.A. and Manning, J.E.  
Identification of monoclonal antibodies against the trypanomastigote stage of *Trypanosoma cruzi* by use of iminobiotinylated surface polypeptides, **16**, 199
- Beck, E., see Klinkert, M.-Q., **25**, 247
- Behm, C.A., see Kane, H.J., **1**, 347
- Bellofatto, V., Fairlamb, A.H., Henderson, G.B. and Cross, G.A.M.  
Biochemical changes associated with  $\alpha$ -difluoromethylornithine uptake and resistance in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **25**, 227
- Belnat, P., Paoletti, J. and Riou, G.  
Subunit organization of chromatin from *Trypanosoma cruzi* sensitive and resistant to ethidium bromide, **2**, 167
- Bennett, E.-M. and Bryant, C.  
Energy metabolism of adult *Haemonchus contortus* in vitro: a comparison of benzimidazole-susceptible and -resistant strains, **10**, 335
- Bennett, E.-M., see Bryant, C., **7**, 281
- Bennett, J.L., see Fetterer, R.H., **1**, 209
- Bennett, J.L., see Thompson, D.P., **13**, 39
- Bera, T.  
The  $\gamma$ -guanidinobutyramide pathway of L-arginine catabolism in *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes, **23**, 183
- Berens, R.L., Marr, J.J. and Brun, R.  
Pyrazolopyrimidine metabolism in African trypanosomes: metabolic similarities to *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *Leishmania* spp., **1**, 69
- Berens, R.L., Marr, J., LaFon, S.W. and Nelson, D.J.  
Purine metabolism in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **3**, 187
- Berens, R.L., see Looker, D.L., **9**, 15
- Berens, R.L., see Marr, L.L., **7**, 339
- Berman, J.D., Goad, L.J., Beach, D.H. and Holz, G.G., Jr.  
Effects of ketoconazole on sterol biosynthesis by *Leishmania mexicana mexicana* amastigotes in murine macrophage tumor cells, **20**, 85
- Berman, J.D., Holz Jr., G.G. and Beach, D.H.  
Effects of ketoconazole on growth and sterol biosynthesis of *Leishmania mexicana* promastigotes in culture, **12**, 1
- Berzins, K., see Gabriel, J.A., **20**, 67
- Betschart, B. and Jenkins, J.M.  
Distribution of iodinated proteins in *Dipetalonema viteae* after surface labelling, **22**, 1
- Beverley, S.M., see Garrett, C.E., **11**, 257
- Bhaduri, A., see Saha, A.K., **19**, 195
- Bhargava, K.K., Le Trang, N., Cerami, A. and Eaton, J.W.  
Effect of arsenical drugs on glutathione metabolism of *Leishmania carinii*, **9**, 29
- Bhasin, V.K., Clayton, C., Trager, W. and Cross, G.A.M.  
Variations in the organization of repetitive DNA sequences in the genomes of *Plasmodium falciparum* clones, **15**, 149
- Bianco, A.E., Culvenor, J.G., Coppel, R.L., Crewther, P.E., McIntyre, P., Favaloro, J.M., Brown, G.V., Kemp, D.J. and Anders, R.F.  
Putative glycoporphin-binding protein is secreted from schizonts of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **23**, 91
- Bianco, A.E., see Coppel, R.L., **20**, 265
- Bianco, A.E., see Coppel, R.L., **25**, 73
- Bickar, D., see Turens, J.F., **19**, 259
- Bickle, Q., see Knight, M., **18**, 235
- Bienen, E.J., Hill, G.C. and Shin, K.-O.  
Elaboration of mitochondrial function during *Trypanosoma brucei* differentiation, **7**, 75
- Bienen, E.J., see Grady, R.W., **19**, 231
- Bienen, E.J., see Grady, R.W., **21**, 55
- Bilezikian, J.P., see Morris, S.A., **13**, 227
- Billecocq, A.  
Protection by phospholipids of *Schistosoma mansoni* schistosomula against the action of cytotoxic antibodies and complement, **25**, 133
- Birago, C., Bucci, A., Dore, E., Frontali, C. and Zenobi, P.  
Mosquito infectivity is directly related to the proportion of repetitive DNA in *Plasmodium berghei*, **6**, 1
- Birago, C., see Dore, E., **1**, 199
- Birago, C., see Ponzi, M., **13**, 111
- Bishop, R.P. and Miles, M.A.  
Chromosome size polymorphisms of *Leishmania donovani*, **24**, 263



- Bitonti, A.J., Kelly, S.E. and McCann, P.P.  
Characterization of spermidine synthase from *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*, **13**, 21
- Blair, R.J. and Weller, P.F.  
Uptake and esterification of arachidonic acid by trophozoites of *Giardia lamblia*, **25**, 11
- Blanco, A., see Coronel, C., **4**, 29
- Blanco, A., see Coronel, C.E., **10**, 185
- Blanco, A., see Montamat, E.E., **22**, 185
- Blanton, R., see Davis, A.H., **17**, 289
- Blobel, G., see Feder, R., **9**, 351
- Bobek, L.A., see Van Keulen, H., **15**, 215
- Bogitsh, B.J., see Scallan, B.J., **24**, 237
- Bogler, S.A., Zarley, C.D., Burianek, L.L., Fuerst, P.A. and Byers, T.J.  
Interstrain mitochondrial DNA polymorphism detected in *Acanthamoeba* by restriction endonuclease analysis, **8**, 145
- Bordier, C., see Bouvier, J., **24**, 73
- Bordier, C., see Etges, R.J., **14**, 141
- Bordier, C., see Ward, J., **23**, 1
- Born, J.L., see Simpson, G.L., **4**, 243
- Borst, P., Fase-Fowler, F., Frasch, A.C.C., Hoeijmakers, J.H.J. and Weijers, P.J.  
Characterization of DNA from *Trypanosoma brucei* and related trypanosomes by restriction endonuclease digestion, **1**, 221
- Borst, P., Fase-Fowler, F. and Gibson, W.C.  
Quantitation of genetic differences between *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense*, *rhodesiense* and *brucei* by restriction enzyme analysis of kinetoplast DNA, **3**, 117
- Borst, P., Fase-Fowler, F. and Gibson, W.C.  
Kinetoplast DNA of *Trypanosoma evansi*, **23**, 31
- Borst, P., Fase-Fowler, F., Weijers, P.J., Barry, J.D., Tetley, L. and Vickerman, K.  
Kinetoplast DNA from *Trypanosoma vivax* and *T. congolense*, **15**, 129
- Borst, P., van der Ploeg, M., van Hoek, J.F.M., Tas, J. and James, J.  
On the DNA content and ploidy of trypanosomes, **6**, 13
- Borst, P., see Farzaneh, F., **14**, 251
- Borst, P., see Gibson, W., **15**, 21
- Borst, P., see Gibson, W.C., **16**, 231
- Borst, P., see Gibson, W.C., **18**, 127
- Boschetti, M.A., Piras, M.M., Henriquez, D. and Piras, R.  
The interaction of a *Trypanosoma cruzi* surface protein with Vero cells and its relationship with parasite adhesion, **24**, 175
- Boudreau, R.E., see Price, M., **8**, 137
- Bouvier, J., Etges, R. and Bordier, C.  
Identification of the promastigote surface protease in seven species of *Leishmania*, **24**, 73
- Bouvier, J., see Etges, R.J., **14**, 141
- Boveris, A., Hertig, C.M. and Turrens, J.F.  
Fumarate reductase and other mitochondrial activities in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **19**, 163
- Bowman, I.B.R., see Fairlamb, A.H., **1**, 307, 315
- Bowman, I.B.R., see Flynn, I.W., **4**, 95
- Bowman, I.B.R., see Hammond, D.J., **2**, 63
- Bowman, I.B.R., see Hammond, D.J., **2**, 77
- Bowtell, D.D.L., Saint, R.B., Rickard, M.D. and Mitchell, G.F.  
Expression of *Taenia taeniaeformis* antigens in *Escherichia coli*, **13**, 173
- Boyle, D.B., March, J.C., Newbold, C.I. and Brown, K.N.  
Parasite polypeptides lost during schizogony and erythrocyte invasion by the malaria parasites, *Plasmodium chabaudi* and *Plasmodium knowlesi*, **7**, 9
- Boyle, D.B., Newbold, C.I., Wilson, R.J.M. and Brown, K.N.  
Intraerythrocytic development and antigenicity of *Plasmodium falciparum* and comparison with simian and rodent malaria parasites, **9**, 227
- Boyle, D.B., see Newbold, C.I., **5**, 33
- Boyle, D.B., see Newbold, C.I., **5**, 45
- Boyle, D.B., see Newbold, C.I., **11**, 337
- Bracha, R., Chayen, A., Rosenberg, I., Warren, L.G. and Mirelman, D.  
Isolation and partial characterization of the hexokinase isoenzymes from pathogenic and non-pathogenic strains of *Entamoeba histolytica*, **25**, 203
- Brakenhoff, R.H., see Vermeulen, A.N., **20**, 155
- Branford White, C.J., Hipkiss, J.B. and Peters, T.J.  
Evidence for a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent activator protein in the rat tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta*, **13**, 201
- Branford White, C.J., see Hipkins, J.B., **22**, 55
- Braun-Breton, C., Jendoubi, M., Brunet, E., Perrin, L., Scaife, J. and Pereira da Silva, L.  
In vivo time course of synthesis and processing of major schizont membrane polypeptides in *Plasmodium falciparum*, **20**, 33
- Bremner, A.F., see Lockwood, B.C., **24**, 89
- Bremner, A.F., see North, M.J., **19**, 241
- Brénière, S.F., see Legrand, D., **24**, 117
- Breuer, W.V., Ginsburg, H. and Cabantchik, Z.I.  
Hydrophobic interactions in *Plasmodium falciparum* invasion into human erythrocytes, **12**, 125
- Briand, G., see Duvillier, G., **8**, 17
- Brohn, F.H. and Clarkson, A.B. Jr.  
*Trypanosoma brucei brucei*: Patterns of glycolysis at 37°C in vitro, **1**, 291
- Brohn, F.H., see Clarkson, A.B. Jr., **3**, 271
- Broman, K., Knupfer, A.-L., Ropars, M. and Deshusses, J.  
Occurrence and role of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in procyclic *Trypanosoma brucei brucei* glycosomes, **8**, 79
- Brothers, V.M., see Dragon, E.A., **16**, 213
- Brown, G.V., see Bianco, A.E., **23**, 91
- Brown, G.V., see Coppel, R.L., **20**, 265
- Brown, G.V., see Coppel, R.L., **25**, 73
- Brown, K.N., see Boyle, D.B., **7**, 9
- Brown, K.N., see Boyle, D.B., **9**, 227
- Brown, K.N., see Newbold, C.I., **5**, 33
- Brown, K.N., see Newbold, C.I., **5**, 45
- Brown, K.N., see Newbold, C.I., **11**, 337
- Brown, W.C., see Conrad, P.A., **25**, 213
- Brun, R., see Berens, R.L., **1**, 69
- Brunet, E., see Braun-Breton, C., **20**, 33
- Brunet, E., see Franco Da Silveira, J., **11**, 133
- Bryant, C. and Bennet, E.-M.

- Observations on the fumarate reductase in *Haemonchus contortus* and their relevance to anthelmintic resistance and to strain variations of energy metabolism, 7, 281
- Bryant, C., see Bennett, E.-M., 10, 335
- Bryant, C., see Kane, H.J., 1, 347
- Brydon, L.J., Gooday, G.W., Chappell, L.H. and King, T.P. Chitin in egg shells of *Onchocerca gibsoni* and *Onchocerca volvulus*, 25, 267
- Bucci, A., see Birago, C., 6, 1
- Buranakitjaroen, P. and Newbold, C.I. Antigenic cross reactivity between p195 and a distinct protein of 100 kDa in *Plasmodium falciparum*, 22, 65
- Burchell, J.R., see Hammond, D.J., 14, 97
- Burenina, E.A., see Vykhrestyuk, N.P., 13, 29
- Burgos, C., see Coronel, C., 4, 29
- Burgos, C., see Coronel, C.E., 10, 185
- Burianek, L.L., see Bogler, S.A., 8, 145
- Burke, J., see Maizels, R., 19, 27
- Burrone, O.R., see Macina, R.A., 21, 25
- Burton, G., see MacKenzie, N.E., 13, 13
- Bushell, G.R., see Schofield, L., 18, 183
- Butterworth, A.E., see Taylor, D.W., 10, 305
- Byers, T.J., see Bogler, S.A., 8, 145
- Cabantchik, Z.I., see Breuer, W.V., 12, 125
- Cabantchik, Z.I., see Ginsburg, H., 8, 177
- Cabantchik, Z.I., see Ginsburg, H., 14, 313
- Cabrera, Z. and Parkhouse, R.M.E. Identification of antigens of *Onchocerca volvulus* and *Onchocerca gibsoni* for diagnostic use, 20, 225
- Cain, G.D., see Robertson, N.P., 10, 99
- Cain, G.G., see Robertson, N.P., 12, 173
- Cain, G., see Simpson, G.L., 4, 243
- Campana Pereira, M.A., see Rumjanek, F.D., 14, 63
- Campbell, A.J. and Montague, P.E. A comparison of the activity of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation against the common liver fluke *Fasciola hepatica*, 4, 139
- Campbell, A.J., Sheers, M., Moore, R.J., Edwards, S.R. and Montague, P.E. Proline biosynthesis by *Fasciola hepatica* at different development stages in vivo and in vitro, 3, 91
- Campbell, A.J., see Edwards, S.R., 2, 323
- Campbell, A.J., see Edwards, S.R., 2, 339
- Campbell, G.H., see Howard, R.F., 17, 61
- Campbell, T., see Komuniecki, R., 24, 147
- Campos, N.M., see Vander Jagt, D.L., 18, 389
- Cannata, J.J.B. and Cazzulo, J.J. Glycosomal and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenases in epimastigotes of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 11, 37
- Cannata, J.J.B., Valle, E., Docampo, R. and Cazzulo, J.J. Subcellular localization of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in the trypanosomatids *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *Crithidia fasciculata*, 6, 151
- Cannata, J.J.B., see Cazzulo, J.J., 16, 329
- Capron, A., see Balloul, J.-M., 17, 105
- Capron, A., see Damonville, M., 6, 265
- Capron, A., see Dissous, Cl., 3, 215
- Capron, A., see Dissous, C., 16, 277
- Capron, A., see Dissous, C., 21, 203
- Capron, A., see Grausz, D., 7, 293
- Capron, A., see Legrand, D., 24, 117
- Capron, A., see Ouaisi, M.A., 19, 201
- Capron, A., see Pierce, R.J., 15, 171
- Capron, A., see Vial, H.J., 17, 203
- Cardoso de Almeida, M.L., see Ross, C.A., 22, 153
- Cardoso de Almeida, M.-L., see Ward, J., 23, 1
- Card, C., see Perler, F.B., 25, 185
- Carr, A. and Pritchard, D.I. Identification of hookworm (*Necator americanus*) antigens and their translation in vitro, 19, 251
- Carrasco, A.E., see Frasc, A.C.C., 8, 207
- Carrasco, A.E., see Sanchez, D.O., 11, 169
- Carter, C.E., see Scallon, B.J., 24, 237
- Carter, R. and Kaushal, D.C. Characterization of antigens on mosquito midgut stages of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. III Changes in zygote surface proteins during transformation to mature ookinete, 13, 235
- Carter, R., see Kaushal, D.C., 8, 53
- Carter, R., see Kaushal, D.C., 11, 145
- Carter, R., see Kumar, N., 14, 127
- Carter, R., see Kusar, N., 13, 333
- Casaglia, O., Dore, E., Frontale, C., Zenobi, P. and Walliker, D. Re-examination of earlier work on repetitive DNA and mosquito infectivity in rodent malaria, 16, 35
- Castañeda, M., see Castro, C., 2, 219
- Castañeda, M., see Casto, C., 4, 273
- Castañeda, M., see Hernández, R., 8, 297
- Castañeda, M., see Hernández, R., 8, 305
- Castro, C., Craig, S.P. and Castañeda, M. Genome organization and ploidy number in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 4, 273
- Castro, C., Hernández, R. and Castañeda, M. *Trypanosoma cruzi* ribosomal DNA: Internal break in the large-molecular-mass species and number of genes, 2, 219
- Castro, G.A. and Harari, Y. Intestinal epithelial membrane changes in rats immune to *Trichinella spiralis*, 6, 191
- Castro, G.A., see Harari, Y., 9, 73
- Castro, G.A., see Harari, Y., 15, 317
- Cataldi de Flombaum, M.A. and Stoppani, A.O.M. Influence of efrapentin, aurovertin and citreoviridin on the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 3, 143
- Cataldi de Flombaum, M.A. and Stoppani, A.O.M. Phenylglyoxal inactivation of the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 5, 371
- Catto, B.A., Tracy, J.W. and Webster, Jr., L.T., 1-Thiocarbomoyl-2-imidazolidinone, a metabolite of nirdazole in *Schistosoma mansoni*, 10, 111
- Cayama, E., see Rangel-Aldao, R., 14, 75
- Cayama, E., see Rangel-Aldao, R., 20, 25
- Cazzulo, J.J., Franke de Cazzulo, B.M., Engel, J.C. and Cannata, J.J.B. End products and enzyme levels of aerobic glucose fermentation in trypanosomatids, 16, 329
- Cazzulo, J.J., see Cannata, J.J.B., 6, 151



- Cazzulo, J.J., see Cannata, J.J.B., 11, 37  
 Cazzulo, J.J., see Frasch, A.C.C., 4, 163  
 Cazzulo, J.J., see Higa, A.I., 3, 357  
 Cazzulo, J.J., see Orellano, E., 3, 1  
 Cerami, A., see Bhargava, K.K., 9, 29  
 Cerami, A., see Fairlamb, A.H., 14, 187  
 Cerami, A., see Fairlamb, A.H., 21, 247  
 Cerami, A., see Fairlamb, A.H., 24, 185  
 Cerami, A., see Henderson, G.B., 24, 39  
 Cerami, A., see Rouzer, C.A., 2, 31  
 Čerkasovová, A., Čerkasov, J. and Kulda, J.  
 Metabolic differences between metronidazole resistant and susceptible strains of *Trichomonas foetus*, 11, 105  
 Čerkasov, J., see Čerkasovová, A., 11, 105  
 Červa, L., see Mácha, J., 16, 243  
 Cha, S., see Iltch, M.H., 12, 153  
 Chambers, A.E., Almond, N.M., Knight, M., Simpson, A.J.G. and Parkhouse, R.M.E.  
 Repetitive DNA as a tool for the identification and comparison of nematode variants: application to *Trichinella* isolates, 21, 113  
 Chance, M.L., see Heath, S., 12, 49  
 Chance, M.L., see Heath, S., 23, 211  
 Chandra, S., see Gupta, S., 1, 357  
 Chang, C.S. and Chang, K.-P.  
 Heme requirement and acquisition by extracellular and intracellular stages of *Leishmania mexicana amazonensis*, 16, 267  
 Chang, C.S., Inserra, T.J., Kink, J.A., Fong, D. and Chang, K.-P.  
 Expression and size heterogeneity of a 63 kilodalton membrane glycoprotein during growth and transformation of *Leishmania mexicana amazonensis*, 18, 197  
 Chang, K.-P.  
*Leishmania donovani*-macrophage binding mediated by surface glycoproteins/antigens: characterization in vitro by a radioisotopic assay, 4, 67  
 Chang, K.-P., see Chang, C.S., 16, 267  
 Chang, K.-P., see Chang, C.S., 18, 197  
 Chang, L.M.S., see Holmes, A.M., 10, 195  
 Chang, Y.-D., see King, D.L., 24, 47  
 Chapman, G.B., see Taylor, D.W., 25, 165  
 Chappell, C.L., see Dresden, M.H., 4, 61  
 Chappell, L.H., see Brydon, L.J., 25, 267  
 Chappell, L.H., see Mercer, J.G., 15, 327  
 Chappell, L., see Hu Qu, L., 20, 93  
 Chaudri, M., see Simpson, A.J.G., 22, 169  
 Chayen, A., Avron, B. and Mirelman, D.  
 Changes in cell surface proteins and glycoproteins during the encystation of *Entamoeba invadens*, 15, 83  
 Chayen, A., see Avron, B., 25, 257  
 Chayen, A., see Bracha, R., 25, 203  
 Chen, S., see Kilejian, A., 14, 1  
 Cheng, H.-W., see Wang, C.C., 10, 171  
 Cheriathundam, E., see Holmes, A.M., 10, 195  
 Chotigeat, W. and Ruenwongsa, P.  
 Types of collagen in *Opisthorchis viverrini* infected hamster liver, 18, 377  
 Chrin, L.R., see Comley, J.C.W., 2, 271  
 Chrin, L.R., see Jaffe, J.J., 2, 259  
 Chrin, L.R., see Jaffe, J.J., 5, 361  
 Christie, D.A., Powell, J.W., Stables, J.N. and Watt, R.A.  
 A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the role of phosphoenol pyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK) in the glucose metabolism of *Dipetalonema viteae*, 24, 125  
 Chulay, J.D., see Elford, B.C., 16, 43  
 Chulay, J.D., see Watkins, W.M., 14, 55  
 Chunosoff, L., see Bacchi, C.J., 7, 209  
 Cioli, D., see Liberti, P., 18, 55  
 Cioli, D., see Mattoccia, L.P., 2, 295  
 Cioli, D., see Pica Mattoccia, L., 8, 99  
 Claman, D.M., see Garrett, C.E., 11, 257  
 Clarke, L.E., Messer, L.I., Greenwood, N.M. and Wisher, M.H.  
 Isolation of lamp3 genomic recombinants coding for antigens of *Eimeria tenella*, 22, 79  
 Clarke, M.W., Olafson, R.W. and Pearson, T.W.  
 Rapid preparative scale purification of myristylated variant surface glycoproteins from African trypanosomes, 17, 19  
 Clarke, M.W., see Olafson, R.W., 12, 287  
 Clarkson, Jr., A.B., Grady, R.W., Grossman, S.A., McCallum, R.J. and Brohn, F.H.  
*Trypanosoma brucei brucei*: A systematic screening for alternatives to the salicylhydroxamic acid-glycerol combination, 3, 271  
 Clarkson, Jr., A.B., see Brohn, F.H., 1, 291  
 Clarkson, Jr., A.B., see Grady, R.W., 19, 231  
 Clarkson, Jr., A.B., see Grady, R.W., 21, 55  
 Clark, N.W.T., see Jungery, M., 7, 101  
 Clark, N.W.T., see Parkhouse, R.M.E., 9, 319  
 Clayton, L., see Ireland, C.M., 6, 45  
 Clayton, V.K., see Bhasin, C.K., 15, 149  
 Cleator, M., Delves, C.J., Howells, R.E. and Rees, H.H.  
 Identity and tissue localization of free and conjugated ec-dysteroids in adults of *Dirofilaria immitis* and *Ascaris suum*, 25, 93  
 Cochrane, A.H., Gwadz, R.W., Ojo-Amaize, E., Hii, J., Nussenzweig, V. and Nussenzweig, R.S.  
 Antigenic diversity of the circumsporozoite proteins in the *Plasmodium cynomolgi* complex, 14, 111  
 Coderre, J.A., see Garrett, C.E., 11, 257  
 Coderre, J.A., see Garvey, E.P., 17, 79  
 Cohen, S., see Deans, J.A., 8, 31  
 Cohen, S., see Deans, J.A., 8, 45  
 Cohen, S., see Deans, J.A., 11, 189  
 Cohen, S., see Thomas, A.W., 13, 187  
 Coligan, J.E., see Howard, R.J., 12, 237  
 Colli, W., see Alves, M.J.M., 21, 75  
 Colli, W., see Gonçalves, M.F., 1, 107  
 Colli, W., see Zingales, B., 6, 111  
 Colli, W., see Zingales, B., 16, 21  
 Comach, G., see Rangel-Aldao, R., 20, 25  
 Comeau, A.M., Miller, S.I. and Wirth, D.F.  
 Chromosome location of four genes in *Leishmania*, 21, 161  
 Comley, J.C.W., Jaffe, J.J. and Chrin, L.R.  
 Glycosyl transferase activity in homogenates of adult *Dirofilaria immitis*, 5, 19



- Comley, J.C.W., Jaffe, J.J., Chrin, L.R. and Smith, R.B.  
Synthesis of ubiquinone 9 by adult *Brugia pahangi* and *Dirofilaria immitis*: Evidence against its involvement in the oxidation of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate, **2**, 271
- Comley, J.C.W., see Jaffe, J.J., **5**, 361
- Connelly, M.C. and Kierszenbaum, F.  
Increased host cell-*Trypanosoma cruzi* interaction following phospholipidase D treatment of the parasite surface, **17**, 191
- Conrad, P.A., Iams, K., Brown, W.C., Sohanpal, B. and ole-MoiYoi, O.K.  
DNA probes detect genomic diversity in *Theileria parva* stocks, **25**, 213
- Contreras, V.T., Morel, C.M. and Goldenberg, S.  
Stage specific gene expression precedes morphological changes during *Trypanosoma cruzi* metacyclogenesis, **14**, 83
- Contreras, V.T., Salles, J.M., Thomas, N., Morel, C.M. and Goldenberg, S.  
In vitro differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* under chemically defined conditions, **16**, 315
- Cook, G.A. and Donelson, J.E.  
Mini-exon gene repeats of *Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense* have internal repeats of 190 base pairs, **25**, 113
- Cook, G.A., Honigberg, B.M. and Zimmermann, R.A.  
Isolation and cell-free synthesis of variant surface glycoproteins from *Trypanosoma congolense*, **15**, 281
- Cook, G.A., see Nasir, A., **24**, 295
- Coombs, G.H., Craft, J.A. and Hart, D.T.  
A comparative study of *Leishmania mexicana* amastigotes and promastigotes. Enzyme activities and subcellular locations, **5**, 199
- Coombs, G.H., see Hart, D.T., **4**, 39
- Coombs, G.H., see Hart, D.T., **4**, 117
- Coombs, G.H., see Hassan, H.F., **19**, 19
- Coombs, G.H., see Hassan, H.F., **23**, 285
- Coombs, G.H., see Lockwood, B.C., **24**, 89
- Coombs, G.H., see North, M.J., **3**, 293
- Coombs, G.H., see North, M.J., **9**, 161
- Coombs, G.H., see North, M.J., **19**, 241
- Coombs, G.H., see Scott, D.A., **23**, 139
- Coombs, G.H., see Thong, K.-W., **17**, 35
- Coombs, G.H., see Thong, K.-W., **23**, 223
- Cooper, J.A., see Schofield, L., **18**, 183
- Copeman, D.B., see Forsyth, K.P., **10**, 217
- Coppel, R.L., Bianco, A.E., Culvenor, J.G., Crewther, P.E., Brown, G.V., Anders, R.F. and Kemp, D.J.  
cDNA clone expressing a rhoptry protein of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **25**, 73
- Coppel, R.L., Culvenor, J.G., Bianco, A.E., Crewther, P.E., Stahl, H.-D., Brown, G.V., Anders, R.F. and Kemp, D.J.  
Variable antigen associated with the surface of erythrocytes infected with mature stages of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **265**
- Coppel, R.L., see Bianco, A.E., **23**, 91
- Cordingley, J.S.  
Nucleotide sequence of the 5S ribosomal RNA gene repeat of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **17**, 321
- Cordingley, J.S. and Turner, M.J.  
6.5 S RNA: Preliminary characterisation of unusual small RNAs in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **1**, 91
- Cordingley, J.S. and Turner, M.J.  
Isolation of *Trypanosoma brucei* variant specific antigen mRNA by immunoprecipitation of polysomes, **1**, 129
- Cordingley, J.S., Haddow, W.J., Nene, V. and Taylor, D.W.  
Identification by message selection of cDNA clones encoding antigens of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **18**, 73
- Cordingley, J.S., see Johnson, K.S., **22**, 89
- Cordingley, J.S., see McConnell, J., **4**, 225
- Cordingley, J.S., see McConnell, J., **6**, 161
- Cordingley, J.S., see Nene, V., **21**, 179
- Cordingley, J.S., see Taylor, D.W., **10**, 305
- Cornelissen, A.W.C.A., Langsley, G., Walliker, D. and Scaife, J.G.  
Gametocytogenesis and ribosomal rRNA gene organisation in the rodent malarial *Plasmodium chabaudi* and *Plasmodium berghei*, **14**, 165
- Cornette, J., see Ouiassi, M.A., **19**, 201
- Cornford, E.M. and Fitzpatrick, A.M.  
The mechanism and rate of glucose transfer from male to female schistosomes, **17**, 131
- Cornish, R.A., Wilkes, J. and Mettrick, D.F.  
A study of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxy-kinase from *Moniliformis dubius* (Acanthocephala), **2**, 151
- Coronel, C.E., Gerez de Burgos, N.M., Burgos, C., Rovai, L.E. and Blanco, A.  
Effect of temperature upon catalytic properties of  $\alpha$ -hydroxyacid dehydrogenase from *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **10**, 185
- Coronel, C., Rovai, L.E., De Burgos, N.M.G., Burgos, C. and Blanco, A.  
Properties of  $\alpha$ -hydroxyacid dehydrogenase isozymes from *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **4**, 29
- Correa-Oliveira, R., see Simpson, A.J.G., **8**, 191
- Coulson, M., see Komuniecki, R., **8**, 165
- Coulson, P.S., see Saunders, N., **25**, 123
- Cowman, A.F., Simms, P. and Kemp, D.J.  
DNA polymorphisms and subpopulations in *Babesia bovis*, **11**, 91
- Cowman, A.F., see Kemp, D.J., **12**, 61
- Crabtree, J.E., see Roberts, S.M., **9**, 105
- Craft, J.A., see Coombs, G.H., **5**, 199
- Craig, S.P., see Casto, C., **4**, 273
- Crampton, J.M., see Heath, S., **23**, 211
- Crane, M.S.J. and Dvorak, J.A.  
Influence of monosaccharides on the infection of vertebrate cells by *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *Toxoplasma gondii*, **5**, 333
- Cranshaw, M.A., see Linstead, D., **8**, 241
- Crespo, A., see Urbina, J.A., **11**, 225
- Crewther, P.E., see Bianco, A.E., **23**, 91
- Crewther, P.E., see Coppel, R.L., **20**, 265
- Crewther, P.E., see Coppel, R.L., **25**, 73
- Cross, G.A.M., see Bellofatto, V., **25**, 227
- Cross, G.A.M., see Bhasin, V.K., **15**, 149
- Cross, G.A.M., see Cully, D.F., **21**, 189
- Cross, G.A.M., see Holder, A.A., **2**, 135
- Cross, G.A.M., see Irving, D.O., **18**, 223
- Cross, G.A.M., see Lamont, G.S., **24**, 131
- Cross, G.A.M., see Wallach, M., **12**, 85
- Cruz, F.S., see Gonçalves, A.M., **1**, 167
- Cully, D.F., Gibbs, C.P. and Cross, G.A.M.

- Identification of proteins encoded by variant surface glycoprotein expression site-associated genes in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **21**, 189
- Cully, D.F., see Wallach, M., **12**, 85
- Culvenor, J.G., see Bianco, A.E., **23**, 91
- Culvenor, J.G., see Coppel, R.L., **20**, 265
- Culvenor, J.G., see Coppel, R.L., **25**, 73
- Curiel, M., see Rumjanek, R.D., **7**, 183
- Cushley, W. and Kusel, J.R.  
Interaction of the plant toxin ricin with different life cycle stages of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **24**, 67
- Dagger, F., see Hernandez, A.G., **1**, 143
- Dalton, M., see Perler, F.B., **25**, 185
- Dame, J.B. and McCutchan, T.F.  
Cloning and characterization of a ribosomal RNA gene from *Plasmodium berghei*, **8**, 263
- Dame, J.B. and McCutchan, T.F.  
Identification of 5 S and 5.8 S ribosomal RNA molecules and their genes in *Plasmodium berghei*, **11**, 301
- Dame, J.B., see Jenkins, M.C., **25**, 155
- Dammoneville, M., Auriault, C., Pierce, R.J. and Capron, A.  
Antigenic properties of *Schistosoma mansoni* aminopeptidases: Evolution during the development in mammalian hosts, **6**, 265
- Daniel, W., see Aley, S.B., **12**, 69
- Daniel, W.A., see Hadley, T.J., **9**, 271
- Daniel, W.A., see Howard, R.J., **6**, 343
- Darwish, A.A., Sangster, N.C., and Prichard, R.K.  
Ribonucleotide levels in six nematodes, a cestode and a trematode, **8**, 109
- Das, S., Saha, A.K., Remaley, A.T., Glew, R.H., Dowling, J.N., Kajiyoshi, M. and Gottlieb, M.  
Hydrolysis of phosphoproteins and inositol by cell surface phosphatase of *Leishmania donovani*, **20**, 143
- da Silveira, J.F. and Mercereau-Puijalon, O.  
*Plasmodium chabaudi* antigens synthesized in an mRNA-dependent cell-free translation system, **7**, 159
- Dass, P.D. and Donahue, M.J.  
 $\gamma$ -Glutamyl transpeptidase activity in *Ascaris suum*, **20**, 233
- David, J.R., see Harn, D.A., **16**, 345
- David, J.R., see McMahon Pratt, D., **6**, 317
- David, J.R., see Stein, L.D., **20**, 253
- David, P.H., Hadley, T.J., Aikawa, M. and Miller, L.H.  
Processing of a major parasite surface glycoprotein during the ultimate stages of differentiation in *Plasmodium knowlesi*, **11**, 267
- David, P.H., Hommel, M. and Oligino, L.D.  
Interactions of *Plasmodium falciparum* infected erythrocytes with ligand-coated agarose beads, **4**, 195
- Davis, A.H., Blanton, R. and Klich, P.  
Stage and sex specific differences in actin gene expression in *Schistosoma mansoni*, **17**, 289
- Dawood, N.S., see Rassam, M.B., **21**, 1
- Dawson, P.J., Gutteridge, W.E. and Gull, K.  
Purification and characterization of tubulin from the parasitic nematode, *Ascaridia galli*, **7**, 267
- Dean, L.L., see McDiarmid, S.S., **7**, 141
- Dean, L.L., see Podesta, R.B., **5**, 345
- Dean, L.L., see Podesta, R.B., **5**, 353
- Deans, J.A., see Thomas, A.W., **13**, 187
- Deans, J.A., Thomas, A.W. and Cohen, S.  
Stage-specific protein synthesis by asexual blood stage parasites of *Plasmodium knowlesi*, **8**, 31
- Deans, J.A., Thomas, A.W., Alderson, T. and Cohen, S.  
Biosynthesis of a putative protective *Plasmodium knowlesi* merozoite antigen, **11**, 189
- Deans, J.A., Thomas, A.W., Inge, P.M.G. and Cohen, S.  
Stage-specific protein synthesis by asexual blood stage parasites of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **8**, 45
- De Boiso, J.F., see Stoppani, A.O.M., **2**, 3
- De Burgos, N.M.G., see Coronel, C., **4**, 29
- Degand, P., see Duvillier, G., **8**, 17
- De Isola, E.D., see Sanchez, D.O., **11**, 169
- De Jonckheere, J.F.  
Characterization of *Naegleria* species by restriction endonuclease digestion of whole-cell DNA, **24**, 55
- De Jonckheere, J.F. and Gordts, B.  
Occurrence and transfection of a *Giardia* virus, **23**, 85
- Dekerck, P., see Pays, E., **7**, 63
- De la Canal, L., see Doyle, P., **21**, 93
- De la Cruz Hernández, E., see Orozco, E., **15**, 49
- Delaney, E.J., see Geary, T.G., **9**, 59
- Delarue, M., see Pierce, R.J., **15**, 171
- Delaunay, M.-F., Laurent, M., Paindavoine, P., Aerts, D., Pays, E., Le Ray, D. and Steinert, M.  
Characterization of genes coding for two major metacyclic surface antigens in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **23**, 9
- Delgado, V., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **20**, 25
- Delplace, P., Dubremetz, J.-F., Fortier, B. and Vernes, A.  
A 50 kilodalton exoantigen specific to the merozoite release-reinvasion stage of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **17**, 239
- Delplace, P., Fortier, B., Tronchin, G., Dubremetz, J.-F. and Vernes, A.  
Localization, biosynthesis, processing and isolation of a major 126 kDa antigen of the parasitophorous vacuole of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **23**, 193
- Del Portillo, H.A., Nussenzweig, R.S. and Enea, V.  
Circumsporozoite gene of a *Plasmodium falciparum* strain from Thailand, **24**, 289
- Delves, C.J., see Cleator, M., **25**, 93
- De Mello, F.G., see Oliveira, M.M., **11**, 283
- Denham, D.A., see Maizels, R.M., **17**, 277
- Denham, D.A., see Sutanto, I., **15**, 203
- de Sá, C., see Grossi de Sá, M.F., **10**, 347
- Desai, S., Thissen, J., Dodd, B.A., DuBrul, E.F. and Komuniecki, R.  
Immunochemical characterization of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in adult *Ascaris suum* and its developing larvae, **23**, 203
- Desai, S., see Thissen, J., **21**, 129
- Deshusses, J., see Broman, K., **8**, 79
- Desjeux, P., see Legrand, D., **24**, 117
- De Souza, W., see Gonçalves, A.M., **1**, 167
- De Tarlovsky, N.S., see Affranchino, J.L., **16**, 289
- Dewes, H., Ostergaard, H.L. and Simpson, L.  
Impaired drug uptake in methotrexate resistant *Crithidia fasciculata* without changes in dihydrofolate reductase ac-



- tivity or gene amplification, **19**, 149
- D'hondt, J. and Kondo, M.  
Carbohydrate alters the trypanocidal activity of normal human serum with *Trypanosoma brucei*, **2**, 113
- Di Felice, G., Pini, C., Afferni, C. and Vicari, G.  
Purification and partial characterization of the major antigen of *Echinococcus granulosus* (antigen 5) with monoclonal antibodies, **20**, 133
- Dick, T.A., see Klassen, G.R., **21**, 227
- Dieckmann, A. and Jung, A.  
Mechanisms of sulfadoxine resistance in *Plasmodium falciparum*, **19**, 143
- Diekema, K.A., see Bacchi, C.J., **7**, 209
- Diggs, C.L., see Howard, R.J., **11**, 349
- Dissous, C., Dissous, C.A. and Capron, A.  
Stimulation of *Schistosoma mansoni* miracidia by a 80 kDa glycoprotein from *Biomphalaria glabrata*, **21**, 203
- Dissous, C., Grzych, J.-M. and Capron, A.  
Biochemical studies on the 30–40 kDa *Schistosoma mansoni* surface antigens, **16**, 277
- Dissous, C., see Dissous, C.A., **3**, 215
- Dissous, C., see Grausz, D., **7**, 293
- Dissous, C.A., Dissous, C. and Capron, A.  
Isolation and characterization of surface antigens from *Schistosoma mansoni* schistosomula, **3**, 215
- Dissous, C.A., see Dissous, C., **21**, 203
- Dissous, C.A., see Dubremetz, J.-F., **1**, 279
- DLuzewski, A.R., Rangachari, K., Wilson, R.J.M. and Gratzer, W.B.  
A cytoplasmic requirement of red cells for invasion by malarial parasites, **9**, 145
- Docampo, R., Moreno, S.N.J., Turrens, J.F., Katzin, A.M., Gonzales-Cappa, S.M. and Stoppani, A.O.M.  
Biochemical and ultrastructural alterations produced by miconazole and econazole in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **3**, 169
- Docampo, R., see Cannata, J.J.B., **6**, 151
- Docampo, R., see Gonçalves, A.M., **1**, 167
- Docampo, R., see Stoppani, A.O.M., **2**, 3
- Dodd, B.A., see Desai, S., **23**, 203
- Donahue, M.J., see Dass, P.D., **20**, 233
- Donelson, J.E., see Cook, G.A., **25**, 113
- Donelson, J.E., see Engman, D.M., **22**, 115
- Donelson, J.E., see Johnson, B.J.B., **13**, 135
- Donelson, J.E., see Nasir, A., **24**, 295
- Donelson, J.E., see Perler, F.B., **25**, 185
- Dore, E., Birago, C., Frontali, C. and Battaglia, P.A.  
Kinetic complexity and repetitiveness of *Plasmodium berghei* DNA, **1**, 199
- Dore, E., Frontali, C., Forte, T. and Fratarcangeli, S.  
Further studies and electron microscopic characterization of *Plasmodium berghei* DNA, **8**, 339
- Dore, E., Pace, T., Ponzi, M., Scotti, R. and Frontali, C.  
Homologous telomeric sequences are present in different species of the genus *Plasmodium*, **21**, 121
- Dore, E., see Birago, C., **6**, 1
- Dore, E., see Casaglia, O., **16**, 35
- Dore, E., see Pace, T., **24**, 193
- Dovey, H.F., McKerrow, J.H. and Wang, C.C.  
Action of tubercidin and other adenosine analogs on *Schistosoma mansoni* schistosomules, **16**, 185
- Dovey, H.F., McKerrow, J.H. and Wang, C.C.  
Purine salvage in *Schistosoma mansoni* schistosomules, **11**, 157
- Dowling, J.N., see Das, S., **20**, 143
- Doyle, P., de la Canal, L., Engel, J.C. and Parodi, A.J.  
Characterization of the mechanism of protein glycosylation and the structure of glycoconjugates in tissue culture trypanomastigotes and intracellular amastigotes of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **21**, 93
- Dragon, E.A., Brothers, V.M., Wrightsman, R.A. and Manning, J.  
A 90 000 surface polypeptide of *Trypanosoma cruzi* as a candidate for a Chagas' disease diagnostic antigen, **16**, 213
- Dresden, M.H., Payne, D.C. and Basch, P.F.  
Acidic thiol proteinase activity of *Schistosoma mansoni* cultured in vitro, **6**, 203
- Dresden, M.H., Rutledge, M.L. and Chappell, L.  
Properties of the acid thiol proteinase from *Schistosoma mansoni* adults, **4**, 61
- Dube, D.K., see Rovis, L., **4**, 77
- Dube, S., see Rovis, L., **5**, 173
- Dubremetz, J.-F. and Dissous, C.  
Characteristic proteins of micronemes and dense granules from *Sarcocystis tenella* zoites (Protozoa, Coccidia), **1**, 279
- Dubremetz, J.-F., see Delplace, P., **17**, 239
- Dubremetz, J.-F., see Delplace, P., **23**, 193
- DuBrul, E.F., see Desai, S., **23**, 203
- Dunne, D.W., see Nene, V., **21**, 179
- Duszenko, J. and Mecke, D.  
Inhibition of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by pentalenolactone in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **19**, 223
- Dutta, G.P., see Saxena, N., **21**, 199
- Dutta, G.P., see Saxena, N., **24**, 283
- Duvillier, G., Richet, C., Briand, G., Baltz, T. and Degand, P.  
Partial determination of the primary structure of a variant surface glycoprotein from *Trypanosoma equiperdum*. Composition and location of a carbohydrate moiety, **8**, 17
- Dvorak, J.A., see Crane, M.S.J., **5**, 333
- Dvorak, J.A., see Kirchhoff, L.V., **11**, 81
- Dvorak, J.A., see McDaniel, J.P., **19**, 183
- Dvorak, J.A., see Widmer, G., **23**, 55
- Dwyer, D.M. and Gottlieb, M.  
Surface membrane localization of 3'- and 5'-nucleotide activities in *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes, **10**, 139
- Dwyer, D.M., see Gardiner, P.R., **8**, 283
- Dwyer, D.M., see Gottlieb, M., **7**, 303
- Dwyer, D.M., see Lovelace, J.K., **20**, 243
- Dwyer, D.M., see Sheppard, H.W., **19**, 35
- Dwyer, D.M., see Zilberstein, D., **12**, 327
- Easton, K.E., see Kemp, D., **12**, 61
- Eaton, J.W., see Bhargava, K.K., **9**, 29
- Eckle, M., see Pfefferkorn, E.R., **20**, 215
- Edwards, S.R., Campbell, A.J., Sheers, M., Moore, R.J. and Montague, P.E.  
Studies of the effect of diamphenethide and oxyclozanide on the metabolism of *Fasciola hepatica*, **2**, 323

- Edwards, S.R., Campbell, A.J., Sheers, M., Moore, R.J. and Montague, P.E.  
Protection of *Fasciola hepatica* against flukicidal action of the amine of diamphenethide in vitro, **2**, 339
- Edwards, S.R., see Campbell, A.J., **3**, 91
- Edwards, S.W., see Hart, D.T., **12**, 25
- Egge, H., see Schmitz, B., **20**, 191
- Egweg, T.G. and Kazura, J.W.  
Immunochemical characterization and biosynthesis of major antigens of Iodo-bead surface-labeled *Brugia malayi* microfilariae, **22**, 159
- Ehrenberg, J.P., see Tamashiro, W.K., **18**, 369
- Eidelman, O., see Ginsberg, H., **8**, 177
- Elford, B.C., Haynes, J.D., Chulay, J.D. and Wilson, R.J.M.  
Selective stage-specific changes in the permeability to small hydrophilic solutes of human erythrocytes infected with *Plasmodium falciparum*, **16**, 43
- el Kouni, M.H., see Iltsch, M.H., **12**, 153
- Ellory, J.C., see Fricker, S.P., **11**, 215
- Enea, V., see Del Portillo, H.A., **24**, 289
- Enea, V., see Ferreira, A., **19**, 103
- Engel, J.C., see Cazzulo, J.J., **16**, 329
- Engel, J.C., see Doyle, P., **21**, 93
- Engel, J.C., see Kirchoff, L.V., **11**, 81
- Engel, J.C., see Macina, R.A., **16**, 61
- Englund, P.T., see Ntambi, J.M., **12**, 273
- Engman, D.M., Reddy, L.V., Donelson, J.E. and Kirchhoff, L.V.  
*Trypanosoma cruzi* exhibits inter- and intra-strain heterogeneity in molecular karyotype and chromosomal gene location, **22**, 115
- Etges, R.J., Bouvier, J., Hoffman, R. and Bordier, C.  
Evidence that the major surface proteins of three *Leishmania* species are structurally related, **14**, 141
- Etges, R., see Bouvier, J., **24**, 73
- Etges, R., see Ward, J., **23**, 1
- Euerby, M.R., see Learmonth, M.P., **25**, 293
- Evans, J.C., see Yarlett, N., **24**, 255
- Evans, W.H., see Allan, D., **23**, 123
- Evans, W.H., see Payares, G., **13**, 343
- Evans, W.H., see Payares, G., **17**, 115
- Evans, W.H., see Payares, G., **23**, 129
- Evans, W.H., see Simpson, A.J.G., **4**, 107
- Faegin, J.E., Jasmer, D.P. and Stuart, K.  
Differential mitochondrial gene expression between slender and stumpy bloodforms of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **20**, 207
- Fairfield, A.S., see Kitchener, K.R., **12**, 95
- Fairlamb, A.H. and Bowman, I.B.R.  
An improved method for the estimation of suramin in plasma and trypanosome samples, **1**, 307
- Fairlamb, A.H. and Bowman, I.B.R.  
Uptake of the trypanocidal drug suramin by bloodstream forms of *Trypanosoma brucei* and its effect on respiration and growth rate in vivo, **1**, 315
- Fairlamb, A.H. and Cerami, A.  
Identification of a novel, thiol-containing cofactor essential for glutathione reductase enzyme activity in trypanosomatids, **14**, 187
- Fairlamb, A.H., Henderson, G.B. and Cerami, A.  
The biosynthesis of trypanothione and  $N^1$ -glutathionylspermidine in *Crithidia fasciculata*, **21**, 247
- Fairlamb, A.H., Henderson, G.B., Bacchi, C.J. and Cerami, A.  
In vivo effects of difluoromethylornithine on trypanothione and polyamine levels in bloodstream forms of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **24**, 185
- Fairlamb, A.H., Paul, F. and Warhurst, D.C.  
A simple magnetic method for the purification of malarial pigment, **12**, 307
- Fairlamb, A.H., see Bellofatto, V., **25**, 227
- Fairlamb, A.H., see Henderson, G.B., **24**, 39
- Fairlamb, A.H., see Rifkin, M.R., **15**, 245
- Falanga, P.B., Franco da Silveira, J. and Pereira da Silva, L.  
Proteins synthesized during specific stages of the schizogonic cycle and conserved in the merozoites of *Plasmodium chabaudi*, **6**, 55
- Falanga, P.B., see Franco da Silveira, J., **10**, 11
- Farrell, J.P., see Nolan, T.J., **16**, 127
- Farzaneh, F., Shall, S., Michels, P. and Borst, P.  
ADP-ribosyl transferase activity in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **14**, 251
- Fase-Fowler, F., see Borst, P., **1**, 221
- Fase-Fowler, F., see Borst, P., **3**, 117
- Fase-Fowler, F., see Borst, P., **15**, 129
- Fase-Fowler, F., see Borst, P., **23**, 31
- Fase-Fowler, F., see Gibson, W., **15**, 21
- Favaloro, J.M., see Bianco, A.E., **23**, 91
- Feagin, J.E., see Jasmer, D.P., **22**, 259
- Feagin, J.E., see Payne, M., **15**, 159
- Feder, R. and Blobel, G.  
In vitro biosynthesis and core glycosylation of the histidine-rich protein of *Plasmodium lophurae*, **9**, 351
- Feder, R., see Irving, D.O., **18**, 223
- Fenton, B.  
Peptide digest studies of polymorphic proteins of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **24**, 13
- Fenton, B., Walker, A. and Walliker, D.  
Protein variation in clones of *Plasmodium falciparum* detected by two dimensional electrophoresis, **16**, 173
- Fenton, B., see Pinswasdi, C., **23**, 159
- Ferguson, M.A.J., see Snary, D., **3**, 343
- Fernando, M.A., see Pasternak, J., **3**, 133
- Ferreira, A., Enea, V., Morimoto, T. and Nussenzweig, V.  
Infectivity of *Plasmodium berghei* sporozoites measured with a DNA probe, **19**, 103
- Ferreira, A., see Vergara, U., **14**, 283
- Festucci, A., see Liberti, P., **18**, 55
- Fetterer, R.H., Vande Waa, J.A. and Bennett, J.L.  
Characterization and localization of ouabain receptors in *Schistosoma mansoni*, **1**, 209
- Figueiredo, E.A., see Parra, J.F.C., **21**, 151
- Filho, S.A., see Grossi de Sá, M.F., **10**, 347
- Fioravanti, C.F., see McKelvey, J.R., **17**, 253
- Fish, W.R., Holz, G.G., Jr., Beach, D.H., Owen, E., and Anekwe, G.E.  
The cyclopropane fatty acid of trypanosomatids, **3**, 103
- Fish, W.R., Holz, Jr., G.G. and Beach, D.H.



- Some *Phytomonas* and *Herpetomonas* species form unique iso-branched polyunsaturated fatty acids, **5**, 1
- Fitzpatrick, A.M., see Cornford, E.M., **17**, 131
- Flynn, I.W. and Bowman, I.B.R.  
Some kinetic properties of pyruvate kinase from *Trypanosoma brucei*: influence of pH and fructose-1,6-diphosphate, **4**, 95
- Foley, M., see Kennedy, M.W., **22**, 233
- Fong, D., see Chang, C.S., **18**, 197
- Forsyth, K.P., Copeman, D.B. and Mitchell, G.F.  
Differences in the surface radioiodinated proteins of skin and uterine microfilariae of *Onchocerca gibsoni*, **10**, 217
- Forte, T., see Dore, **8**, 339
- Fortier, B., see Delplace, P., **17**, 239
- Fortier, B., see Delplace, P., **23**, 193
- Fox, J.A., see Lamont, G.S., **24**, 131
- Fox, T.D., see Johnson, B.J.B., **5**, 381
- França, R.C.S., see Parra, J.F.C., **21**, 151
- Franco da Silveira, J., Falanga, P.B. and Pereira da Silva, L.  
Identification of surface membrane proteins and surface membrane antigens of *Plasmodium chabaudi* merozoites, **10**, 11
- Franco Da Silveira, J., Sibilli, L. Brunet, E. and Mercereau-Puijalon, O.  
Cloning of cDNAs that code for *Plasmodium chabaudi* antigens of the erythrocytic forms and cross-hybridize with *P. falciparum*, **11**, 133
- Franco da Silveira, J., see Falanga, P.B., **6**, 55
- Franke de Cazzulo, B.M., see Cazzulo, J.J., **16**, 329
- Franz, A., see Werries, E., **7**, 127
- Frasch, A.C.C., Carrasco, A.E., Goijman, S.G. and Sanchez, D.O.  
Repetitive sequences scattered throughout the genome of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **8**, 207
- Frasch, A.C.C., Goijman, S.G., Cazzulo, J.J. and Stoppani, A.O.M.  
Constant and variable regions in DNA minicircles from *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *Trypanosoma rangeli*: application to species and stock differentiation, **4**, 163
- Frasch, A.C.C., see Borst, P., **1**, 221
- Frasch, A.C.C., see Ibañez, C.F., **25**, 175
- Frasch, A.C.C., see Macina, R.A., **16**, 61
- Frasch, A.C.C., see Macina, R.A., **21**, 25
- Frasch, A.C.C., see Macina, R.A., **25**, 45
- Frasch, A.C.C., see Sanchez, D.O., **11**, 169
- Frasch, A.C.C., see Stoppani, A.O.M., **2**, 3
- Fratarcangeli, S., see Dore, E., **8**, 339
- Freeman, R.R., see Holder, A.A., **9**, 191
- Freeman, R.R., see Holder, A.A., **14**, 293
- Fricker, S.P., Jones, S.E.M., Ellory, J.C., Angus, J.M. and Klein, R.A.  
Threonine uptake in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **11**, 215
- Fritsch, G., see Hempelmann, E., **23**, 19
- Frontali, C., see Birago, C., **6**, 1
- Frontali, C., see Casaglia, O., **16**, 35
- Frontali, C., see Dore, E., **1**, 199
- Frontali, C., see Dore, E., **8**, 339
- Frontali, C., see Dore, E., **21**, 121
- Frontali, C., see Pace, T., **24**, 193
- Fry, M., see Paget, T.A., **22**, 125
- Fuerst, P.A., see Bogler, S.A., **8**, 145
- Fuhrman, J.A. and Piessens, W.F.  
Chitin synthesis and sheath morphogenesis in *Brugia malayi* microfilariae, **17**, 93
- Furushima, R., see Takamiya, S., **13**, 121
- Gabillot, M., see Riou, G., **1**, 97
- Gabriel, J.A., Holmquist, G., Perlmann, H., Berzins, K., Wigzell, H. and Perlmann, P.  
Identification of a *Plasmodium chabaudi* antigen present in the membrane of ring stage infected erythrocytes, **20**, 67
- Gander, E.S., see Astolfi Filho, S., **1**, 43
- Gander, E.S., see Grossi de Sá, M.F., **10**, 347
- Garcia, E.G., see Saint, R.B., **18**, 333
- Gardiner, P.R. and Dwyer, D.M.  
Radioiodination and identification of externally disposed membrane components of *Leishmania tropica*, **8**, 283
- Garfinkel, L., see Huber, M., **24**, 227
- Garland, P.B., see Kennedy, M.W., **22**, 233
- Garofalo, J., see Bacchi, C.J., **7**, 209
- Garrett, C.E., Coderre, J.A., Meek, T.M., Garvey, E.P., Claman, D.M., Beverley, S.M. and Santi, D.V.  
A bifunctional thymidylate synthetase-dihydrofolate reductase in protozoa, **11**, 257
- Garson, S., see Olenick, J.G., **3**, 227
- Garvey, E.P., Coderre, J.A. and Santi, D.V.  
Selection and properties of *Leishmania tropica* resistant to 10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolate, an inhibitor of thymidylate synthetase, **17**, 79
- Garvey, E.P., see Garrett, C.E., **11**, 257
- Garza, G.E., see Alderete, J.F., **13**, 147
- Gazzinelli, G., see Nascimento Cordeiro, M., **11**, 23
- Gbenle, G.O.  
Simultaneous isolation of cytoplasmic endoribonuclease and exoribonuclease of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **15**, 37
- Gbenle, G.O. and Akinrimisi, E.O.  
A calcium dependent endoribonuclease from *Trypanosoma congolense* cytoplasm, **12**, 15
- Gbenle, G.O. and Akinrimisi, E.O.  
Studies on the catalytic properties of the calcium-dependent endoribonuclease of *Trypanosoma brucei* cytoplasm, **5**, 213
- Geary, T.G., Delaney, E.J., Klotz, I.M. and Jensen, J.B.  
Inhibition of the growth of *Plasmodium falciparum* in vitro by covalent modification of hemoglobin, **9**, 59
- Gehr, P., see Seebeck, T., **9**, 197
- Gercken, G., see Achterberg, V., **23**, 117
- Gercken, G., see Hermann, H.O., **3**, 319
- Gercken, G., see Herrmann, H.O., **5**, 65
- Gerez de Burgos, N.M., see Coronel, C.E., **10**, 185
- Gero, A.M., see Asai, T., **7**, 89
- Gero, A.M. see Scott, H.V., **18**, 3
- Gershon, P.D. and Howells, R.E.  
Mitochondrial protein synthesis in *Plasmodium falciparum*, **18**, 37
- Geyer, R., see Savage, S., **11**, 309
- Ghatak, S. see Saxena, N., **21**, 199
- Ghatak, S., see Saxena, N., **24**, 283

- Gibbons, W.A., see Learmonth, M.P., 25, 293
- Gibbs, C.P., see Cully, D.F., 21, 189
- Gibson, S., see Qureshi, F., 24, 137
- Gibson, W.C. and Borst, P.  
Size-fractionation of the small chromosomes of *Trypanozoon* and *Nannomonas* trypanosomes by pulsed field gradient gel electrophoresis, 18, 127
- Gibson, W., Borst, P. and Fase-Fowler, F.  
Further analysis of intraspecific variation in *Trypanosoma brucei* using restriction site polymorphisms in the maxicircle of kinetoplast DNA, 15, 21
- Gibson, W.C., Osinga, K.A., Michels, P.A.M. and Borst, P.  
Trypanosomes of subgenus *Trypanozoon* are diploid for housekeeping genes, 16, 231
- Gibson, W.C., see Borst, P., 3, 117
- Gibson, W.C., see Borst, P., 23, 31
- Giffin, B.F., McCann, P.P. and Bacchi, C.J.  
Effect of putrescine on the respiration of *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*, 20, 165
- Gigante, S., see Liberti, P., 18, 55
- Gill, A., Timms, P. and Kemp, D.J.  
cDNA clone encoding a high molecular weight antigen of *Babesia bovis*, 22, 195
- Gill, L., see Hu Qu, L., 20, 93
- Gillin, F.D., Reiner, D.S., Levy, R.B. and Henkart, P.A.  
Thiol groups on the surface of anaerobic parasitic protozoa, 13, 1
- Ginger, C.D., see Hill, B., 2, 123
- Ginsburg, H., Krugliak, M., Eidelman, O. and Cabantchik, Z.I.  
New permeability pathways induced in membranes of *Plasmodium falciparum* infected erythrocytes, 8, 177
- Ginsburg, H., Kutner, S., Krugliak, M. and Cabantchik, Z.I.  
Characterization of permeation pathways appearing in the host membrane of *Plasmodium falciparum* infected red blood cells, 14, 313
- Ginsburg, H., see Breuer, W.V., 12, 125
- Girwood, R.W.A., see Smith, H.V., 4, 183
- Gisler, J., see Köhler, P., 9, 329
- Gitler, C., see Huber, M., 24, 227
- Gitler, C., see Rosenberg, I., 14, 231
- Glew, R.H., see Das, S., 20, 143
- Gluschankof, D.A., see Macina, R.A., 21, 25
- Goad, L.J., Holz, Jr., G.G. and Beach, D.H.  
Sterols of *Leishmania* species, implications for biosynthesis, 10, 161
- Goad, L.J., Holz, Jr., G.G. and Beach, D.H.  
Sterols of ketoconazole-inhibited *Leishmania mexicana mexicana* promastigotes, 15, 257
- Goad, L.J., see Berman, J.D., 20, 85
- Goddard, J.M., see Taylor, D.W., 18, 283
- Godson, G.N., see Ruiz i Altaba, A., 23, 233
- Goijman, S.G., see Frasch, A.C.C., 4, 163
- Goijman, S.G., see Frasch, A.C.C., 8, 207
- Goldenberg, S., see Contreras, V.T., 14, 83
- Goldenberg, S., see Contreras, V.T., 16, 315
- Goman, M., Langsley, G., Hyde, J.E., Yankovsky, N.K., Zolg, J.W. and Scaife, J.G.  
The establishment of genomic DNA libraries for the human malaria parasite *Plasmodium falciparum* and identification of individual clones by hybridisation, 5, 391
- Goman, M., see Hyde, J.E., 10, 269
- Goman, M., see Oquendo, P., 18, 89
- Goman, M., see Simmons, D.L., 15, 231
- Gomez, M.V., see Parra, J.F.C., 21, 151
- Gonçalves, A.M., Vasconcellos, M.E., Docampo, R., Cruz, F.S., de Souza, W. and Leon, W.  
Evaluation of the toxicity of 3-allyl- $\beta$ -lapachone against *Trypanosoma cruzi* bloodstream forms, 1, 167
- Gonçalves, M.F., Zingales, B. and Colli, W.  
cAMP phosphodiesterase and activator protein of mammalian cAMP phosphodiesterase from *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 1, 107
- Gonzales-Cappa, S.M., see Docampo, R., 3, 169
- Gonzalez-Cappa, S.M., see Sanchez, D.O., 11, 169
- Gooday, G.W., see Brydon, L.J., 25, 267
- Goodsaid, F., see Larralde, C., 22, 203
- Goodwin, T.W., see Mendis, A.H.W., 9, 209
- Goodwin, T.W., see Mendis, A.H.W., 10, 123
- Gordts, B., see De Jonckheere, J.F., 23, 85
- Gorin, Ph.A.J., see Palatnik, C.B., 14, 41
- Gorrell, Th. E., see Yarlett, N., 14, 29
- Gottlieb, M. and Dwyer, D.M.  
Evidence for distinct 5'- and 3'-nucleotidase activities in the surface membrane fraction of *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes, 7, 303
- Gottlieb, M., see Das, S., 20, 143  
see also Lovelace, J.K., 20, 243
- Gottlieb, M., see Dwyer, D.M., 10, 139
- Gottlieb, M., see Lovelace, J.K., 22, 19
- Got, R., see Sarciron, M.E., 23, 25
- Grady, R.W., Bienen, E.J. and Clarkson, Jr., A.B.,  
*p*-Alkyloxybenzhydroxamic acids, effective inhibitors of the trypanosome glycerol-3-phosphate oxidase, 19, 231
- Grady, R.W., Bienen, E.J. and Clarkson, Jr., A.B.  
Esters of 3,4-dihydroxybenzoic acid, highly effective inhibitors of the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate oxidase of *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*, 21, 55
- Grady, R.W., see Clarkson, A.B., Jr., 3, 271
- Gratzer, W.B., see Dluzewski, A.R., 9, 145
- Grausz, D., Dissous, C., Capron, A. and Roskam, W.  
Messenger RNA extracted from *Schistosoma mansoni* larval forms code for parasite antigens when translated in vitro, 7, 293
- Grausz, D., see Pierce, R.J., 15, 171
- Green, Th. J., see Hadley, T.J., 9, 271
- Greenblatt, C.L., see Hernandez, A.G., 1, 143
- Greenwood, N.M., see Clarke, L.E., 22, 79
- Gröschel-Stewart, U., see Hempelmann, E., 23, 19
- Grossi de Sá, M.F., de Sá, C. Pereira de Almeida, E.R., Barbosa da Cruz, W., Filho, S.A. and Gander, E.S.  
Optimization of a protein synthesizing lysate system from *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 10, 347
- Grossman, S.A., see Clarkson, A.B., Jr., 3, 271
- Grumont, R.J., see Saint, R.B., 18, 333
- Grumont, R.J., see Spithill, T.W., 12, 217
- Grzych, J.-M., see Balloul, J.-M., 17, 105
- Grzych, J.-M., see Dissous, C., 16, 277



- Guevara, P., see Ramírez, J.L., **22**, 177
- Gull, K., see Dawson, P.J., **7**, 267
- Gull, K., see Ireland, C.M., **6**, 45
- Gupta, S., Chandra, S. and Saxena, K.C.  
Changes in lysosomal enzymes of peritoneal exudate cells in albino rats and *Mastomys natalensis* during *Plasmodium berghei* infection (Short communication), **1**, 357
- Gupta, S., Shukla, O.P. and Walter, R.D.  
Putrescine-activated S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from *Acanthamoeba culbertsoni*, **23**, 247
- Gurnett, A.M., Raper, J. and Turner, M.J.  
Solution properties of the variant surface glycoprotein of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **18**, 141
- Gurnett, A.M., Ward, J., Raper, J. and Turner, M.J.  
Purification and characterisation of membrane-form variant surface glycoproteins of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **20**, 1
- Gurnett, A.M., see McConnell, J., **4**, 225
- Gutteridge, W.E., see Dawson, P.J., **7**, 267
- Gutteridge, W.E., see Hammond, D.J., **7**, 319
- Gutteridge, W.E., see Hammond, D.J., **13**, 243
- Gutteridge, W.E., see Ireland, C.M., **6**, 45
- Gut, J., see Mácha, J., **16**, 243
- Gwadz, R.S., see Cochrane, A.H., **14**, 111
- Gwadz, R.S., see Vergara, U., **14**, 283
- Gwadz, R.W., see Ruiz i Altaba, A., **23**, 233
- Gyang, F.N., Poole, B. and Trager, W.  
Peptidases from *Plasmodium falciparum* cultures in vitro, **5**, 263
- Haas, L.O.C., see Wallach, M., **12**, 85
- Haddow, W.J., see Cordingley, J.S., **18**, 73
- Hadley, T.J., Leech, J.H., Green, T.J., Daniel, W.A., Wahlgren, M., Miller, L.H. and Howard, R.J.  
A comparison of knobby (K+) and knobless (-) parasites from two strains of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **9**, 271
- Hadley, T.J., see David, P.H., **11**, 267
- Hagan, P., see Knight, M., **18**, 235
- Hager, L.P., see Shamansky, L.M., **17**, 299
- Hajduk, S.L. and Vickerman, K.  
Absence of detectable alteration in the kinetoplast DNA of *Trypanosoma brucei* clone following loss of ability to infect the insect vector (*Glossina morsitans*), **4**, 17
- Hajduk, S.L., see Ntambi, J.M., **12**, 273
- Hall, J.E., see Shertzer, H.G., **3**, 199
- Hall, J.E., see Shertzer, H.G., **6**, 25
- Hall, R., McBride, J., Morgan, G., Tait, A., Zolg, W.J., Walliker, D. and Scaife, J.  
Antigens of the erythrocytic stages of the human malaria parasite *Plasmodium falciparum* detected by monoclonal antibodies, **7**, 247
- Hall, R., Osland, A., Hyde, J.E., Simmons, D.L., Hope, I.A. and Scaife, J.G.  
Processing, polymorphism, and biological significance of P190, a major surface antigen of the erythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **11**, 61
- Hall, R., see Hyde, J.E., **10**, 269
- Hambrey, P.N., Mellors, A. and Tizard, I.R.  
The phospholipases of pathogenic and non-pathogenic *Trypanosoma* species, **2**, 177
- Hamers, R., see Majowa, P.A.O., **16**, 97
- Hammond, D.J. and Bowman, I.B.R.  
*Trypanosoma brucei*: The effect of glycerol on the anaerobic metabolism of glucose, **2**, 63
- Hammond, D.J. and Bowman, I.B.R.  
Studies on glycerol kinase and its role in ATP synthesis in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **2**, 77
- Hammond, D.J. and Gutteridge, W.E.  
Studies on the glycosomal orotate phosphoribosyltransferase of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **7**, 319
- Hammond, D.J. and Gutteridge, W.E.  
Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in the trypanosomatidae (Minireview), **13**, 243
- Hammond, D.J., Burchell, J.R. and Pudney, M.  
Inhibition of pyrimidine biosynthesis de novo in *Plasmodium falciparum* by 2-(4-*t*-butylcyclohexyl)-3-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone in vitro, **14**, 97
- Handman, E., Hocking, R.E., Mitchell, G.F. and Spithill, T.W.  
Isolation and characterization of infective and non-infective clones of *Leishmania tropica*, **7**, 111
- Hannan, J.C., Bacchi, C.J. and McCann, P.P.  
Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in *Leptomonas seymouri*, **12**, 117
- Hansen, J.L. and McCutchan, T.F.  
Isolation of a gene segment expressed by mature schizonts of *Plasmodium knowlesi*, **19**, 11
- Harari, Y. and Castro, G.A.  
Sialic acid deficiency in lectin-resistant intestinal brush border membranes from rats following the intestinal phase of trichinellosis, **9**, 73
- Harari, Y. and Castro, G.A.  
Phosphatidylethanolamine methylation in intestinal brush border membranes from rats resistant to *Trichinella spiralis*, **15**, 317
- Harari, Y., see Castro, G.A., **6**, 191
- Hardman, N., see Hu Qu, L., **20**, 93
- Harn, D.A., Mitsuyama, M., Huguenel, E.D., Oligino, L. and David, J.R.  
Identification by monoclonal antibody of a major (28 kDa) surface membrane antigen of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **16**, 345
- Harnett, W., see Kusel, J.R., **5**, 147
- Harris, B.G., see Allen, B.L., **2**, 367
- Harris, B.G., see Srihari, T., **3**, 71
- Harris, B.G., see Yacoub, N.H., **9**, 297
- Hart, D.T. and Coombs, G.H.  
The effects of carbon dioxide and oxygen upon the growth and in vitro transformation of *Leishmania mexicana mexicana*, **4**, 117
- Hart, D.T. and Opperdoes, F.R.  
The occurrence of glycosomes (microbodies) in the promastigote stage of four major *Leishmania* species, **13**, 159
- Hart, D.T., Misset, O., Edwards, S.W. and Opperdoes, F.R.  
A comparison of the glycosomes (microbodies) isolated from *Trypanosoma brucei* bloodstream form and cultured procyclic trypomastigotes, **12**, 25
- Hart, D.T., Vickerman, K. and Coombs, G.H.  
Respiration of *Leishmania mexicana* amastigotes and promastigotes, **4**, 39

- Hart, D.T., see Coombs, G.H., 5, 199
- Hart, D., see White, E., 9, 309
- Hassan, H.F. and Coombs, G.H.  
Phosphomonoesterases of *Leishmania mexicana mexicana* and other flagellates, 23, 285
- Hassan, H.F. and Coombs, G.H.  
Purine-metabolising enzymes in *Entamoeba histolytica*, 19, 19
- Hatcher, F.M., see Hodo, H.G., 19, 77
- Haynes, J.D., see Elford, B.C., 16, 43
- Haynes, J.D., see Howard, R.J., 6, 303
- Haynes, J.D., see Howard, R.J., 11, 349
- Heath, S., Chance, M.L. and New, R.R.C.  
Quantitative and ultrastructural studies on the uptake of drug loaded liposomes by mononuclear phagocytes infected with *Leishmania donovani*, 12, 49
- Heath, S., Chance, M.L., Hommel, M. and Crampton, J.M.  
Cloning of a gene encoding the immunodominant surface antigen of *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes, 23, 211
- Hedstrom, L., see Verham, R., 24, 1
- Heeber, G.M., see Albach, R.A., 12, 261
- Heidrich, H.-G., see McBride, J.S., 23, 71
- Heidrich, H.-G., see Reyes, P., 5, 275
- Heidrich, H.-G., see Vernet-Hernandez, J.-P., 12, 337
- Heidrich, J.E., see Vander Jagt, D.L., 4, 255
- Held, W.A., see Isseroff, H., 18, 401
- Helwig, M., see Wunderlich, F., 23, 103
- Hempelmann, E. and Wilson, R.J.M.  
Detection of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in malarial parasites, 2, 197
- Hempelmann, E., Schirmer, R.H., Fritsch, G., Hundt, E. and Gröschel-Stewart, U.  
Studies on glutathione reductase and methemoglobin from human erythrocytes parasitized with *Plasmodium falciparum*, 23, 19
- Henderson, G.B., Fairlamb, A.H. and Cerami, A.  
Trypanothione dependent peroxide metabolism in *Crithidia fasciculata* and *Trypanosoma brucei*, 24, 39
- Henderson, G.B., see Bellofatto, V., 25, 227
- Henderson, G.B., see Fairlamb, A.H., 21, 247
- Henderson, G.B., see Fairlamb, A.H., 24, 185
- Henkart, P.A., see Gillin, F.D., 13, 1
- Henriquez, D., Piras, R. and Piras, M.M.  
The effect of surface membrane modifications of fibroblastic cells on the entry process of *Trypanosoma cruzi* trypanomastigotes, 2, 359
- Henriquez, D., see Boschetti, M.A., 24, 175
- Henriquez, D., see Piras, M.M., 6, 67
- Henriquez, D., see Piras, M.M., 14, 151
- Henriquez, D., see Piras, M.M., 22, 135
- Henriquez, D., see Piras, R., 6, 83
- Henriquez, D., see Rangel-Aldao, R., 20, 25
- Henriquez, D., see Rangel-Aldao, R., 22, 39
- Hermann, H.O., Hintze, U. and Gercken, G.  
Ether lipid synthesis from enantiomeric medium-chain and long-chain *O*-alkyl-*sn*-glycerols in *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes, 3, 319
- Hernandez, A.G., Rodriguez, N., Dagger, F. and Greenblatt, C.L.  
Production and secretion of *Leishmania braziliensis* proteins, 1, 143
- Hernández, R. and Castañeda, M.  
An endonuclease restriction analysis of the ribosomal RNA genes of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 8, 305
- Hernández, R., Nava, G. and Castañeda, M.  
Small-size ribosomal RNA species in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 8, 297
- Hernández, R., see Castro, C., 2, 219
- Herrmann, H.O. and Gercken, G.  
Metabolism of 1-*O*-[1'-<sup>14</sup>C]octadecyl-*sn*-glycerol in *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes. Ether lipid synthesis and degradation of the ether bond, 5, 65
- Hertig, C.M., see Boveris, A., 19, 163
- Higa, A.I. and Cazzulo, J.J.  
Mg<sup>2+</sup>-activated adenosine triphosphatase from *Crithidia fasciculata*: Purification and inhibition by suramin and efrapeptin, 3, 357
- Hii, J., see Cochrane, A.H., 14, 111
- Hill, B., Kilsby, J., Rogerson, G.W., McIntosh, R.T. and Ginger, C.D.  
The enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in a range of parasitic protozoa and helminths, 2, 123
- Hill, G.C., see Bienen, E.J., 7, 75
- Hill, G.C., see Johnson, B.J.B., 5, 381
- Hill, G.C., see Johnson, B.J.B., 13, 135
- Hill, G.C., see Njogu, R.M., 1, 13
- Hill, G.C., see Spithall, T.W., 2, 235
- Hillman, Y., see Odink, K.G., 10, 55
- Hintze, U., see Hermann, H.O., 3, 319
- Hipkins, J.B., Branford White, C.J. and Peters, T.J.  
Effect of phenothiazines on *Hymenolepis diminuta* with special reference to the brush border Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent ATPase, 22, 55
- Hipkiss, J.B., see Branford White, C.J., 13, 201
- Hocking, R.E., see Handman, E., 7, 111
- Hockmeyer, W.T., see Weber, J.L., 15, 305
- Hodo, H.G. and Hatcher, F.M.  
Multiple DNA-dependent RNA polymerases in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 19, 77
- Hoeijmakers, J.H.J., see Borst, P., 1, 211
- Hoff, R., see Pereira, M.E.A., 20, 183
- Hoffman, R., see Etges, R.J., 14, 141
- Hogge, L., see Barreto-Bergter, E., 21, 221
- Holder, A.A.  
Characterisation of the cross-reacting carbohydrate groups on two variant surface glycoproteins of *Trypanosoma brucei*, 7, 331
- Holder, A.A. and Cross, G.A.M.  
Glycopeptides from variant surface glycoproteins of *Trypanosoma brucei*. C-terminal location of antigenically cross-reacting carbohydrate moieties, 2, 135
- Holder, A.A., Freeman, R.R. and Newbold, C.I.  
Serological cross-reaction between high molecular weight proteins synthesized in blood schizonts of *Plasmodium yoelii*, *Plasmodium chabaudi*, and *Plasmodium falciparum*, 9, 191
- Holder, A.A., Freeman, R.R., Uni, S. and Aikawa, M.  
Isolation of a *Plasmodium falciparum* rhoptry protein, 14, 293



- Hollingdale, M.R., see Alvarez, A.P., 13, 277
- Hollingdale, M.R., see Schwartz, A.L., 14, 305
- Holmes, A.M., Cheriathundam, E., Kalinski, A. and Chang, L.M.S.  
Isolation and partial characterization of DNA polymerases from *Crithidia fasciculata*, 10, 195
- Holmquist, G., see Gabriel, J.A., 20, 67
- Holz, Jr., G.G., see Beach, D.H., 1, 249, 269
- Holz, Jr., G.G., see Berman, J.D., 12, 1
- Holz, Jr., G.G., see Berman, J.D., 20, 85
- Holz, Jr., G.G., see Fish, W.R., 3, 103
- Holz, Jr., G.G., see Fish, W.R., 5, 1
- Holz, Jr., G.G., see Goad, L.J., 10, 161
- Holz, Jr., G.G., see Goad, L.J., 15, 257
- Hommel, M., see David, P.H., 4, 195
- Hommel, M., see Heath, S., 23, 211
- Hommel, M., see McColm, A.A., 1, 119
- Hommel, M., see Singh, B., 23, 47
- Honingberg, B.M., see Cook, G.A., 15, 281
- Hope, I.A., see Hall, R., 11, 61
- Hope, I.A., see Hyde, J.E., 10, 269
- Horowitz, S. and Arnon, R.  
Identification of *Schistosoma mansoni* antigens by means of biologically active monoclonal antibodies, 15, 115
- Howard, R.F. and Reese, R.T.  
Synthesis of merozoite proteins and glycoproteins during the schizogony of *Plasmodium falciparum*, 10, 319
- Howard, R.F., Stanley, H.A., Campbell, G.H., Langreth, S.G. and Reese, R.T.  
Two *Plasmodium falciparum* merozoite surface polypeptides share epitopes with a single  $M_r$  185 000 parasite glycoprotein, 17, 61
- Howard, R.J., Barnwell, J.W. and Kao, V.  
Tritiation of protein antigens of *Plasmodium knowlesi* schizont-infected erythrocytes using pyridoxal phosphate-sodium boro [ $^3\text{H}$ ]hydride, 6, 369
- Howard, R.J., Barnwell, J.W., Kao, V., Daniel, W.A. and Aley, S.B.  
Radioiodination of new protein antigens on the surface of *Plasmodium knowlesi* schizont-infected erythrocytes, 6, 343
- Howard, R.J., Haynes, J.D., McGinniss, M.H. and Miller, L.H.  
Studies on the role of red blood cell glycoproteins as receptors for invasion by *Plasmodium falciparum* metozoites, 6, 303
- Howard, R.J., Lyon, J.A., Diggs, C.L., Haynes, J.D., Leech, J.H., Barnwell, J.W., Aley, S.B., Aikawa, M. and Miller, L.H.  
Localization of the major *Plasmodium falciparum* glycoprotein on the surface of mature intraerythrocytic trophozoites and schizonts, 11, 349
- Howard, R.J., Raum, M.G., Maloy, W.L., Kao, V. and Coligan, J.E.  
N-Terminal amino acid sequence of the histidine-rich protein from *Plasmodium lophurae*, 12, 237
- Howard, R.J., see Aley, S.B., 12, 69
- Howard, R.J., see Hadley, T.J., 9, 271
- Howard, R.J., see Kaushal, D.C., 8, 53
- Howard, R.J., see McDaniel, J.P., 19, 183
- Howard, R.J., see Taylor, D.W., 25, 165
- Howell, M.J., see Irving, D.O., 19, 45
- Howell, M.J., see Sugane, K., 14, 275
- Howells, R.E., see Cleator, M., 25, 93
- Howells, R.E., see Gershon, P.D., 18, 37
- Howells, R.E., see Marshall, E., 15, 295
- Howells, R.E., see Marshall, E., 18, 17
- Hu, Z.-Q., see Wang, F.-L., 18, 69
- Hu Qu, L., Hardman, N., Gill, L., Chappell, L., Nicoloso, M. and Bachellerie, J.-P.  
Phylogeny of helminths determined by rRNA sequence comparison, 20, 93
- Huber, M., Garfinkel, L., Gitler, C., Mirelman, D., Revel, M. and Rozenblatt, S.  
*Entamoeba histolytica*: cloning and characterization of actin cDNA, 24, 227
- Hughes, D., Simpson, L., Kayne, P.S. and Neckelmann, N.  
Autonomous replication sequences in the maxicircle kinetoplast DNA of *Leishmania tarentolae*, 13, 263
- Huguenel, E.D., see Harn, D.A., 16, 345
- Hundt, E., see Hempelmann, E., 23, 19
- Hunsaker, L.A., see Vander Jagt, D.L., 4, 255
- Hunsaker, L.A., see Vander Jagt, D.L., 10, 45
- Hunsaker, L.A., see Vander Jagt, D.L., 18, 389
- Hutadilok, N. and Ruenwongsa, P.  
Liver collagen turnover in hamsters during infection by the human liver fluke, *Opisthorchis viverrini*, 8, 71
- Hutadilok, N., Thamavit, W., Upatham, E.S. and Ruenwongsa, P.  
Liver procollagen prolyl hydroxylase in *Opisthorchis viverrini* infected hamsters after praziquantel administration, 9, 289
- Hutchison, G.W., see Prichard, R.K., 5, 297
- Hutner, S.H., see Bacchi, C.J., 7, 209
- Hyde, J.E., Goman, M., Hall, R., Osland, A., Hope, I.A., Langsley, G., Zolg, J.W. and Scaife, J.G.  
Characterisation and translation studies of messenger RNA from the human malaria parasite *Plasmodium falciparum* and construction of a cDNA library, 10, 269
- Hyde, J.E., see Goman, M., 5, 391
- Hyde, J.E., see Hall, R., 11, 61
- Hyde, J.E., see Simmons, D.L., 15, 231
- Hyde, J.E., Zolg, J.W. and Scaife, J.G.  
Isolation and characterisation of ribosomal RNA from the human malaria parasite *Plasmodium falciparum*, 4, 283
- Iams, K., see Conrad, P.A., 25, 213
- Iams, K.P., see Shah, J.S., 24, 163
- Ibañez, C.F., Affranchino, J.L. and Frasch, A.C.C.  
Antigenic determinants of *Trypanosoma cruzi* defined by cloning of parasite DNA, 25, 175
- Ikedobi, C.O., see Ogbunude, P.O.J., 9, 279
- Ilan, J., see Miller, F.W., 12, 249
- Illana, S., see Johnson, A.M., 18, 313
- Illana, S., see Johnson, A.M., 25, 239
- Iltzsch, M.H. and Mansour, T.E.  
Partial purification and characterization of cAMP-dependent protein kinase from *Fasciola hepatica*, 23, 265
- Iltzsch, M.H., Niedzwicki, J.G., Senft, A.W., Cha, S. and el

- Kouni, M.H.  
Enzymes of uridine monophosphate biosynthesis in *Schistosoma mansoni*, **12**, 153
- Inge, P.M.G., see Deans, J.A., **8**, 45
- Inselburg, J.  
Induction and selection of drug resistant mutants of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **10**, 89
- Inselburg, J.  
Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **16**, 75
- Inselburg, J. and Banyal, H.S.  
Synthesis of DNA during the asexual cycle of *Plasmodium falciparum* in culture, **10**, 79
- Inserra, T.J., see Chang, C.S., **18**, 197
- Iovannisci, D.M. and Ullman, B.  
Characterization of a mutant *Leishmania donovani* deficient in adenosine kinase activity, **12**, 139
- Ireland, C.M., Clayton, L., Gutteridge, W.E., Pogson, C.I. and Gull, K.  
Identification and drug binding capabilities of tubulin in the nematode *Ascaridia galli*, **6**, 45
- Irving, D.O. and Howell, M.J.  
Immunoprecipitation of in vitro translation products of *Fasciola hepatica* RNA, **19**, 45
- Irving, D.O., Cross, G.A.M., Feder, R. and Wallach, M.  
Structure and organization of the histidine-rich protein gene of *Plasmodium lophurae*, **18**, 223
- Irving, D.O., see Sugane, K., **14**, 275
- Isseroff, H., Sylvester, P.W. and Held, W.A.  
Effects of *Schistosoma mansoni* on androgen regulated gene expression in the mouse, **18**, 401
- Isseroff, H., see Mark, L.G., **8**, 253
- Itoh, T., see Siddiqui, J., **15**, 143
- Jacobs, D.E., see Learmonth, M.P., **25**, 293
- Jaffe, J.J. and Chrin, L.R.  
Involvement of tetrahydrofolate cofactors in de novo purine ribonucleotide synthesis by adult *Brugia pahangi* and *Dirofilaria immitis*, **2**, 259
- Jaffe, J.J. and Lambert, R.A.  
Glutathione S-transferase in adult *Dirofilaria immitis* and *Brugia pahangi*, **20**, 199
- Jaffe, J.J., Comley, J.C.W. and Chrin, L.R.  
Thymidine kinase activity and thymidine salvage in adult *Brugia pahangi* and *Dirofilaria immitis*, **5**, 361
- Jaffe, J.J., see Comley, J.C.W., **2**, 271
- Jaffe, J.J., see Comley, J.C.W., **5**, 19
- Jaffe, J.J., see Swamy, K.H.S., **9**, 1
- James, J., see Borst, P., **6**, 13
- James, S.L., see Pearce, E.J., **21**, 259
- Janse, C.J., Van der Klooster, P.F.J., Van der Kaay, H.J., Van der Ploeg, M. and Overdulve, J.P.  
DNA synthesis in *Plasmodium berghei* during asexual and sexual development, **20**, 173
- Janse, C.J., van der Klooster, P.F., van der Kaay, H.J., van der Ploeg, M. and Overdulve, J.P.  
Mitomycin-C is an unreliable inhibitor for study of DNA synthesis in *Plasmodium*, **21**, 33
- Jarroll, E.L., Muller, P.J., Meyer, E.A. and Morse, S.A.  
Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism of *Giardia lamblia*, **2**, 187
- Jarroll, E.L., see Lindmark, D.G., **5**, 291
- Jasmer, D.P. and Stuart, K.  
Conservation of kinetoplastid minicircle characteristics without nucleotide sequence conservation, **18**, 257
- Jasmer, D.P. and Stuart, K.  
Sequence organization in African trypanosome minicircles is defined by 18 base pair inverted repeats, **18**, 321
- Jasmer, D.P., Feagin, J.E., Payne, M. and Stuart, K.  
Variation of G-rich mitochondrial transcripts among stocks of African trypanosomes, **22**, 259
- Jasmer, D.P., see Feagin, J.E., **20**, 207
- Jasmer, D.P., see Payne, M., **15**, 159
- Jayasimhulu, K., see Simon, M.W., **9**, 47
- Jendoubi, M., see Braun-Breton, C., **20**, 33
- Jenkins, J.M., see Betschart, B., **22**, 1
- Jenkins, M.C. and Dame, J.B.  
Identification of immunodominant surface antigens of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites and merozoites, **25**, 155
- Jenni, L., see Pearson, T.W., **25**, 273
- Jensen, J.B., see Geary, T.G., **9**, 59
- Jeremiah, S.J., Povey, S. and Miles, M.A.  
Molecular size of enzymes in *Trypanosoma cruzi* considered in relationship to the genetic interpretation of isozyme patterns, **6**, 297
- Jimenez, H.E., see Ntambi, J.M., **12**, 273
- Johnson, A.M., McDonald, P.J. and Illana, S.  
Characterization and in vitro translation of *Toxoplasma gondii* ribonucleic acid, **18**, 313
- Johnson, A.M., Murray, P.J., Illana, S. and Baverstock, P.J.  
Rapid nucleotide sequence analysis of the small subunit ribosomal RNA of *Toxoplasma gondii*: evolutionary implications for the Apicomplexa, **25**, 239
- Johnson, B.J.B., Hill, G.C. and Donelson, J.E.  
The maxicircle of *Trypanosoma brucei* kinetoplast DNA encodes apocytochrome b, **13**, 135
- Johnson, B.J.B., Hill, G.C., Fox, T.D. and Stuart, K.  
The maxicircle of *Trypanosoma brucei* kinetoplast DNA hybridizes with a mitochondrial gene encoding cytochrome oxidase subunit II, **5**, 381
- Johnson, J., see MacKenzie, N.E., **13**, 13
- Johnson, K.S., see Nene, V., **21**, 179
- Johnson, K.S., Taylor, D.W. and Cordingley, J.S.  
Possible eggshell protein gene from *Schistosoma mansoni*, **22**, 89
- Jones, S.E.M., see Fricker, S.P., **11**, 215
- Juhász, S. and Kassai, T.  
A protease inhibitor of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, **3**, 83
- Jungery, M., Clark, N.W.T. and Parkhouse, R.M.  
A major change in surface antigens during the maturation of newborn larvae of *Trichenella spiralis*, **7**, 101
- Jung, A., see Dieckmann, A., **19**, 143
- Kajiyoshi, M., see Das, S., **20**, 143
- Kalinski, A., see Holmes, A.M., **10**, 195
- Kane, H.J., Behm, C.A. and Bryant, C.  
Metabolic studies on the new fasciolicidal drug, closantel, **1**, 347



- Kao, V., see Howard, R.J., 6, 343, 369
- Kao, V., see Howard, R.J., 12, 237
- Karam, M., see Perler, F.B., 21, 171
- Karcz, S.R., see Siddiqui, A.A., 25, 19
- Kasper, L.H. and Pfefferkorn, E.R.  
Hydroxyurea inhibition of growth and DNA synthesis in *Toxoplasma gondii*: Characterization of a resistant mutant, 6, 141
- Kass, I.S., Stretton, A.O.W. and Wang, C.C.  
The effects of avermectin and drugs related to acetylcholine and 4-aminobutyric acid on neurotransmission in *Ascaris suum*, 13, 213
- Kassai, T., see Juhasz, S., 3, 83
- Kasschau, M.R. and Mansour, T.E.  
Adenylate cyclase in adults and cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*, 5, 107
- Katzin, A.M., see Docampo, R., 3, 169
- Katzin, A.M., see Zingales, B., 16, 21
- Kaur, K., see Aronow, B., 22, 29
- Kaushal, D.C. and Carter, R.  
Characterization of antigens on mosquito midgut stages of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. II. Comparison of surface antigens of male and female gametes and zygotes, 11, 145
- Kaushal, D.C., Carter, R., Howard, R.J. and McAuliffe, F.M.  
Characterization of antigens on mosquito midgut stages of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. I. Zygote surface antigens, 8, 53
- Kaushal, D.C., see Carter, R., 13, 235
- Kayne, P.S., see Hughes, D., 13, 263
- Kazura, J.W. and Meshnick, S.R.  
Scavenger enzymes and resistance to oxygen mediated damage in *Trichinella spiralis*, 10, 1
- Kazura, J.W., see Egwang, T.G., 22, 159
- Kelly, C., see Payares, G., 17, 115
- Kelly, C., see Simpson, A.J.G., 22, 169
- Kelly, S.E., see Bitonti, A.J., 13, 21
- Kemp, D.J., Easton, K.E. and Cowman, A.F.  
Accurate transcription of a cloned gene from *Babesia bovis* in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, 12, 61
- Kemp, D.J., see Bianco, A.E., 23, 91
- Kemp, D.J., see Coppel, R.L., 20, 265
- Kemp, D.J., see Coppel, R.L., 25, 73
- Kemp, D.J., see Cowman, A.F., 11, 91
- Kemp, D.J., see Gill, A., 22, 195
- Kennedy, M.W., Foley, M., Kuo, Y.-M., Kusel, J.R. and Garland, P.B.  
Biophysical properties of the surface lipid of parasitic nematodes, 22, 233
- Kennedy, M.W., see Qureshi, F., 24, 137
- Kennedy, W.P.K.  
Novel identification of differences in the kinetoplast DNA of *Leishmania* isolates by recombinant DNA techniques and in situ hybridisation, 12, 313
- Kidder, G.W. and Nolan, L.L.  
The in vivo and in vitro action of 4-amino-5-imidazolecarboxamide in trypanosomatid flagellates, 3, 265
- Kidson, C., see Myler, P., 9, 37
- Kidson, C., see Schofield, L., 18, 183
- Kielland, S.L., see Olafsen, R.W., 12, 287
- Kierszenbaum, F., see Ayala, A., 23, 63
- Kierszenbaum, F., see Connelly, M.C., 17, 191
- Kierszenbaum, F., see Villalta, F., 16, 1
- Kierszenbaum, F., see Villalta, F., 22, 109
- Kierszenbaum, F., see Wirth, J.J., 15, 1
- Kilejian, A.  
The biosynthesis of the knob protein and a 65 000 dalton histidine-rich polypeptide of *Plasmodium falciparum*, 12, 185
- Kilejian, A. and Rosenbaum, S.  
Reactivity of a monoclonal antibody produced to the histidine-rich protein of *Plasmodium lophurae* with *Plasmodium falciparum*, 17, 155
- Kilejian, A., Chen, S. and Sloma, A.  
The biosynthesis of the histidine-rich protein of *Plasmodium lophurae* and the cloning of its gene in *Escherichia coli*, 14, 1
- Kilejian, A., see Wallach, M., 5, 245
- Kilgour, V.  
The electrophoretic mobilities and activities of eleven enzymes of bloodstream and culture forms of *Trypanosoma brucei* compared, 2, 51
- Killian, H.-D., see Wittich, R.-M., 24, 155
- Kilsby, J., see Hill, B., 2, 123
- Kimmel, B.E., see Shah, J.S., 24, 163
- King, D.L., Chang, Y. D. and Turce, S.J.  
Cell surface lipophosphoglycan of *Leishmania donovani*, 24, 47
- King, D.L., see Longworth, D.L., 23, 275
- King, T.P., see Brydon, L.J., 25, 267
- Kink, J.A., see Chang, C.S., 18, 197
- Kirchhoff, L.V., Engel, J.C., Dvorak, J.A. and Sher, A.  
Strains and clones of *Trypanosoma cruzi* differ in their expression of a surface antigen identified by a monoclonal antibody, 11, 81
- Kirchhoff, L.V., see Engman, D.M., 22, 115
- Kitchener, K.R., Meshnick, S.R., Fairfield, A.S. and Wang, C.C.  
An iron-containing superoxide dismutase in *Tritrichomonas foetus*, 12, 95
- Kitchin, P.A., see Ntambi, J.M., 12, 273
- Klassen, G.R., Thiessen, J.P. and Dick, T.A.  
Strain-specific 1.7 kilobase repetitive deoxyribonucleic acid sequence family in *Trichinella spiralis*, 21, 227
- Klein, R.A., Angus, J.M. and Waterhouse, A.E.  
Carnitine in *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*, 6, 93
- Klein, R.A., see Fricker, S.P., 11, 215
- Klein, R.A., see Penketh, P.G., 20, 111  
see also Schmitz, B., 20, 191
- Klein, V.A., see Ntambi, J.M., 12, 273
- Klich, P., see Davis, A.H., 17, 289
- Klinkert, M.-Q., Ruppel, A. and Beck, E.  
Cloning of diagnostic 31/32 kilodalton antigens of *Schistosoma mansoni*, 25, 247
- Klotz, I.M., see Geary, T.G., 9, 59
- Knight, M., Simpson, A.J.G., Bickle, Q., Hagan, P., Moloney, A., Wilkins, A. and Smithers, S.R.  
Adult schistosome cDNA libraries as a source of antigens for the study of experimental and human schistosomiasis, 18, 235
- Knight, M., see Chambers, A.E., 21, 113

- Knight, M., see McManus, D.P., 16, 251
- Knight, M., see Simpson, A.J.G., 18, 25
- Knight, M., see Simpson, A.J.G., 22, 169
- Knupfer, A.-L., see Broman, K., 8, 79
- Kobayashi, M., see Asai, T., 7, 89
- Koduri, R. and Ray, D.S.  
Identification of autonomous replication sequences in genomic and mitochondrial DNA of *Crithidia fasciculata*, 10, 151
- Köhler, P.  
The strategies of energy conservation in helminths, 17, 1
- Köhler, P. and Bachmann, R.  
Mechanisms of respiration and phosphorylation in *Ascaris* muscle mitochondria, 1, 75
- Köhler, P. and Bachman, R.  
Intestinal tubulin as possible target to the chemotherapeutic action of mebendazole in parasitic nematodes, 4, 325
- Köhler, P., Gisler, J., Bachmann, R. and Wild, P.  
The localization of fumarase and malic enzyme in muscle mitochondria of *Ascaris suum*, 9, 329
- Köhler, P., see Prichard, R.K., 5, 297
- Köhler, P., see Ramp, T., 15, 11
- Kolesnikov, A.A., see Maslov, D.A., 12, 351
- Koll, B., see Marcus, S.L., 5, 231
- Koloczec, H., see Larralde, C., 22, 203
- Komuniecki, P.R. and Vanover, L.  
Biochemical changes during the aerobic-anaerobic transition in *Ascaris suum* larvae, 22, 241
- Komuniecki, R., Campbell, T. and Rubin, N.  
Anaerobic metabolism in *Ascaris suum*: acyl CoA intermediates in isolated mitochondria synthesizing 2-methyl branched-chain fatty acids, 24, 147
- Komuniecki, R., Rioux, A. and Thissen, J.  
NADH-dependent tiglyl-CoA reduction in disrupted mitochondria of *Ascaris suum*, 10, 25
- Komuniecki, R., Wack, M. and Coulson, M.  
Regulation of the *Ascaris suum* pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation, 8, 165
- Komuniecki, R., see Desai, S., 23, 203
- Komuniecki, R., see Thissen, J., 21, 129
- Kondo, M., see D'hondt, J., 2, 113
- Kopelman, R., see Marcus, S.L., 5, 231
- Koven-Quinn, M.A., see Prince, J.B., 17, 163
- Krenitsky, T.A., see Miller, R.L., 6, 209
- Krugliak, M., see Ginsburg, H., 8, 177
- Krugliak, M., see Ginsburg, H., 14, 313
- Krungkrai, J. and Yuthavong, Y.  
Enhanced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake by mouse erythrocytes in malarial (*Plasmodium berghei*) infection, 7, 227
- Krungkrai, J., Yuthavong, Y. and Webster, J.K.  
Guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase in *Plasmodium falciparum* and other *Plasmodium* species, 17, 265
- Kulda, J., see Čerkasovová, A., 11, 105
- Kumar, N.  
Phase separation in Triton X-114 of antigens of transmission blocking immunity in *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, 17, 343
- Kumar, N. and Carter, R.  
Biosynthesis of the target antigens of antibodies blocking transmission of *Plasmodium falciparum*, 13, 333
- Kumar, N. and Carter, R.  
Biosynthesis of two stage-specific membrane proteins during transformation of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* zygotes into ookinetes, 14, 127
- Kuo, Y.-M., see Kennedy, M.W., 22, 233
- Kusel, J.R., Stones, L. and Harnett, W.  
The effects of retinol (vitamin A alcohol) and various non-ionic detergents on the surfaces of schistosomula and adult *Schistosoma mansoni*, 5, 147
- Kusel, J.R., see Cushley, W., 24, 67
- Kusel, J.R., see Kennedy, M.W., 22, 233
- Kusel, J.R., see MacGregor, A.N., 16, 163
- Kusel, J.R., see Parra, J.F.C., 21, 151
- Kusel, J.R., see Smith, H.V., 4, 183
- Kutner, S., see Ginsburg, H., 14, 313
- Kuwajima, V.Y., see Alves, M.J.M., 21, 75
- Kuwajima, V.Y., see Zingales, B., 6, 111
- Lacey, E. and Prichard, R.K.  
Interactions of benzimidazoles (BZ) with tubulin from BZ-sensitive and BZ-resistant isolates of *Haemonchus contortus*, 19, 171
- Laclette, J.P., see Larralde, C., 22, 203
- LaFon, S.W. and Nelson, D.J.  
Purine metabolism in the intact sporozoites and merozoites of *Eimeria tenella*, 14, 11
- LaFon, S.W., see Berens, R.L., 3, 187
- Lambert, R.A., see Jaffe, J.J., 20, 199
- Lamont, G.S., Fox, J.A. and Cross, G.A.M.  
Glycosyl-sn-1,2-dimyristylphosphatidylinositol is the membrane anchor for *Trypanosoma equiperdum* and *T. (Nannomonas) congolense* variant surface glycoproteins, 24, 131
- Lamontagne, L., see Shah, J.S., 19, 67
- Lanar, D.E. and Manning, J.E.  
Major surface proteins and antigens on the different in vivo and in vitro forms of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 11, 119
- Lanar, D.E., Levy, L.S. and Manning, J.E.  
Complexity and content of the DNA and RNA in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 3, 327
- Lanar, D.E., Pearce, E.J. and Sher, A.  
Expression in *Escherichia coli* of two *Schistosoma mansoni* genes that encode major antigens recognized by immune mice, 17, 45
- Landfear, S.M. and Wirth, D.F.  
Structure of mRNA encoded by tubulin genes in *Leishmania enriettii*, 15, 61
- Landfear, S.M., Miller, S.I. and Wirth, D.F.  
Transcriptional mapping of *Leishmania enriettii* tubulin mRNAs, 21, 235
- Langreth, S.G., see Howard, R.F., 17, 61
- Langsley, G., see Cornelissin, A.W.C.A., 14, 165
- Langsley, G., see Goman, M., 5, 391
- Langsley, G., see Hyde, J.E., 10, 269
- Langsley, G., see Oquendo, P., 18, 89
- Langsley, G., see Shippen-Lentz, D., 22, 223
- Larralde, C., Sassa, S., Vanderkooi, J.M., Koloczec, H., Laclette, J.P., Goodsaid, F., Sciutto, E. and Owen, C.S.  
Analysis of porphyrins and enzymes in porphyrin synthesis in *Taenia solium* cysticercus from man and pig, 22, 203

- Laurent, M., see Delauw, M.-F., 23, 9
- Lawrence, F., see Paolantonacci, P., 21, 47
- Lawson, R., see Sibley, L.D., 19, 83
- Learmonth, M.P., Euerby, M.R., Jacobs, D.E. and Gibbons, W.A.  
Metabolite mapping of *Toxocara canis* using one- and two-dimensional proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 25, 293
- Lederer, F., see Paolantonacci, P., 21, 47
- Lee, D.L., see Rapson, E.B., 4, 9
- Lee, D.L., see Sharpe, M.J., 3, 57
- Lee, R.W.K., see Thompson, S.N., 22, 45
- Leech, J.H., see Hadley, T.J., 9, 271
- Leech, J.H., see Howard, R.J., 11, 349
- Lee Sim, B.K., Piessens, W.F. and Wirth, D.F.  
A DNA probe cloned in *Escherichia coli* for the identification of *Brugia malayi*, 19, 117
- Légrand, D., Desjeux, P., Le Pont, F., Brénière, S.F., Lemesre, J.-L., Santoro, F. and Capron, A.  
Identification of a major 72 kilodalton surface antigen in twelve isolates of *Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis*, 24, 117
- Lehninger, A.L., see Turrens, J.F., 19, 259
- Leid, R.W. and Suquet, C.M.  
A superoxide dismutase of metacestodes of *Taenia taeniaeformis*, 18, 301
- Lelli, A., see Mattoccia, L.P., 2, 295
- Lemesre, J.-L., see Légrand, D., 24, 117
- Lensen, T.H.W., see Vermeulen, A.N., 20, 155
- Leon, W., see Gonçalves, A.M., 1, 167
- Le Pont, F., see Légrand, D., 24, 117
- Le Ray, D., see Delauw, M.-F., 23, 9
- Le Ray, D., see Pays, E., 7, 63
- Le Trang, N., see Bhargava, K.K., 9, 29
- Levi-Schaffer, F., Tarrab-Hazdai, R., Schryer, M.D., Arnon, R., and Smolarsky, M.  
Isolation and partial characterization of the tegumental outer membrane of schistosomula of *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 283
- Levy, D.A., see Tamashiro, W.K., 18, 369
- Levy, L.S., see Lanar, D.E., 3, 327
- Levy, R.B., see Gillin, F.D., 13, 1
- Lheureux, M., see Pays, E., 4, 339
- Liberti, P., Festucci, A., Ruppel, A., Gigante, S. and Cioli, D.  
A surface-labeled 18 kilodalton antigen in *Schistosoma mansoni*, 18, 55
- Lindmark, D.G.  
Energy metabolism of the anaerobic protozoon *Giardia lamblia*, 1, 1
- Lindmark, D.G. and Jarroll, E.L.  
Pyrimidine metabolism in *Giardia lamblia* trophozoites, 5, 291
- Lindmark, D.G., see Ohnishi, T., 2, 39
- Ling, I.T., see Winchell, E.J., 10, 287
- Linstead, D. and Cranshaw, M.A.  
The pathway of arginine catabolism in the parasitic flagellate *Trichomonas vaginalis*, 8, 241
- Linstead, D., see Miller, R.L., 7, 41
- Liu, H.-Y., see Shamansky, L.M., 17, 299
- Livingston, L., see Simpson, A.M., 6, 237
- Lloyd, D., see Ohnishi, T., 2, 39
- Lloyd, D., see Paget, T.A., 22, 125
- Lloyd, D., see Yarlett, N., 3, 13
- Lloyd, D., see Yarlett, N., 19, 111
- Lloyd, D., see Yarlett, N., 24, 255
- Lloyd, G.M.  
A fructose biphosphate activated lactate dehydrogenase in the liver fluke *Fasciola hepatica*, 7, 237
- Lo, H.-s. and Reeves, R.E.  
Purification and properties of NADPH:flavin oxidoreductase from *Entamoeba histolytica*, 2, 23
- Lobelle-Rich, P.A. and Reeves, R.E.  
Separation and characterization of two UTP-utilizing hexose phosphate uridylyl-transferases from *Entamoeba histolytica*, 7, 173
- Lockwood, B.C., North, M.J., Scott, K.I., Bremner, A.F. and Coombs, G.H.  
The use of a highly sensitive electrophoretic method to compare the proteinases of trichomonads, 24, 89
- Lockwood, B.C., see North, M.J., 19, 241
- Lockyer, M.J. and Schwarz, R.T.  
Strain variation in the circumsporozoite protein gene of *Plasmodium falciparum*, 22, 101
- Lockyer, M.J., see Odink, K.G., 10, 55
- Longworth, D.L., King, D.C. and Weller, P.F.  
Rapid uptake and esterification of arachidonic acid and other fatty acids by microfilariae of *Brugia malayi*, 23, 275
- Looker, D.L., Berens, R.L. and Marr, J.J.  
Purine metabolism in *Leishmania donovani* amastigotes and promastigotes, 9, 15
- Lopes, U.G. and Wirth, D.F.  
Identification of visceral *Leishmania* species with cloned sequences of kinetoplast DNA, 20, 77
- Lovelace, J.K. and Gottlieb, M.  
Effect of tunicamycin on the extracellular acid phosphatase of *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes, 22, 19
- Lovelace, J.K., Dwyer, D.M. and Gottlieb, M.  
Purification and characterization of the extracellular acid phosphatase of *Leishmania donovani*, 20, 243
- Loverde, P.T., see Van Keulen, H., 15, 215
- Lowe, P.N. and Rowe, A.F.  
Aminotransferase activities in *Trichomonas vaginalis*, 21, 65
- Lowe, P.N., see Rowe, A.F., 21, 17
- Lynch, J., see Perler, F.B., 25, 185
- Lyon, J.A., see Howard, R.J., 11, 349
- MacGregor, A.N., Stott, D.I. and Kusel, J.R.  
Lectin binding to glycoproteins in the surface membrane of *Schistosoma mansoni*, 16, 163
- MacGregor, A.N., see Roberts, S.M., 9, 105
- Mácha, J., Procházková, Z., Červa, L. and Gut, J.  
Isolation and characterization of a lectin from *Sarcocystis gigantea*, 16, 243
- Machado de Domenech, E.E., see Racagni, G., 9, 181
- Macina, R.A., Arauzo, S., Reyes, M.B., Sanchez, D.O., Basombrio, M.A., Montamat, E.E., Solari, A. and Frasch, A.C.C.



- Trypanosoma cruzi* isolates from Argentina and Chile grouped with the aid of DNA probes, **25**, 45
- Macina, R.A., Sanchez, D.O., Affranchino, J.L., Engel, J.C. and Frasch, A.C.C.  
Polymorphisms within minicircle sequence classes in the kinetoplast DNA of *Trypanosoma cruzi* clones, **16**, 61
- Macina, R.A., Sanchez, D.O., Gluschkof, D.A., Burrone, O.R. and Frasch, A.C.C.  
Sequence diversity in the kinetoplast DNA minicircles of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **21**, 25
- MacKay, M., see Oquendo, P., **18**, 89
- Mackay, M., see Simmons, D.L., **15**, 231
- MacKenzie, N.E., Johnson, J. Burton, G., Wagner, G.G. and Scott, A.I.  
<sup>13</sup>C NMR studies of glycolysis in intra- and extra-erythrocytic *Babesia microti*, **13**, 13
- Maizels, R.M., Denham, D.A. and Sutanto, I.  
Secreted and circulating antigens of the filarial parasite *Brugia pahangi*: analysis of in vitro released components and detection of parasite products in vivo, **17**, 277
- Maizels, R., Burke, J., Sutanto, I., Purnomo and Partono, F.  
Secreted and surface antigens from larval stages of *Wuchereria bancrofti*, the major human lymphatic filarial parasite, **19**, 27
- Maizels, R.M., see Meghij, M., **18**, 155
- Maizels, R.M., see Sutanto, I., **15**, 203
- Majiwa, P.A.O., Matthysens, G., Williams, R.O. and Hamers, R.  
Cloning and analysis of *Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense* ILNat 2.1 VSG gene, **16**, 97
- Maloy, W.L., see Howard, R.J., **12**, 237
- Mancini, P.E. and Patton, C.L.  
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate levels during the developmental cycle of *Trypanosoma brucei* in the rat, **3**, 19
- Manning, J.E., see Beard, C.A., **16**, 199
- Manning, J.E., see Dragon, E.A., **16**, 213
- Manning, J.E., see Lanar, D.E., **3**, 327
- Manning, J.E., see Lanar, D.E., **11**, 119
- Mansour, J.M. and Mansour, T.E.  
GTP-binding proteins associated with serotonin-activated adenylate cyclase in *Fasciola hepatica*, **21**, 139
- Mansour, T.E., see Iltzsch, M.H., **23**, 265
- Mansour, T.E., see Kasschau, M.R., **5**, 107
- Mansour, T.E., see Mansour, J.M., **21**, 139
- March, J.C., see Boyle, D.B., **7**, 9
- Marcus, S.L., Kopelman, R., Koll, B. and Bacchi, C.J.  
Effects of exogenous polyamine and trypanocides on the DNA polymerase activities from *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*, mouse thymus and murine leukemia virus, **5**, 231
- Marczak, R., see Yarlett, N., **29**
- Marini, J.C., see Nrambi, J.M., **12**, 273
- Mark, L.G. and Isseroff, H.  
Levels of type I and type III collagen in the bile duct of rats infected with *Fasciola hepatica*, **8**, 253
- Markoš, A., see Opperdos, F.R., **4**, 291
- Marr, J.J. and Berens, R.L.  
Pyrazolopyrimidine metabolism in the pathogenic Trypanosomatidae (Mini Review), **7**, 339
- Marr, J.J., see Berens, R.L., **1**, 69
- Marr, J.J., see Berens, R.L., **3**, 187
- Marr, J.J., see Looker, D.L., **9**, 15
- Marshall, E. and Howells, R.E.  
An evaluation of different methods for labelling the surface of the filarial nematode *Brugia pahangi* with <sup>125</sup>iodine, **15**, 295
- Marshall, E. and Howells, R.E.  
Turnover of the surface proteins of adult and third and fourth stage larval *Brugia pahangi*, **18**, 17
- Martin, S., see Simpson, A.J.G., **22**, 169
- Martins da Sá, C., see Astolfi Filho, S., **1**, 43
- Masaracchia, R.A., see Yacoub, N.J., **9**, 297
- Maslov, D.A., Kolesnikov, A.A. and Zaitseva, G.N.  
Conservative and divergent base sequence regions in the maxicircle kinetoplast DNA of several trypanosomatid flagellates, **12**, 351
- Masterson, W.J., see Nichol, C., **25**, 29
- Masuda, A., Zavala, F., Nussenzweig, V. and Nussenzweig, R.S.  
Monoclonal anti-gametocyte antibodies identify an antigen present in all blood stages of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **19**, 213
- Matsumoto, T., see Siddiqui, J., **15**, 143
- Matthyssens, G., see Majiwa, P.A.O., **16**, 97
- Mattoccia, L.P., Lelli, A. and Cioli, D.  
Effect of hycanthone on *Schistosoma mansoni* macromolecular synthesis in vitro, **2**, 295
- Mauel, J.  
Intracellular parasite killing induced by electron carriers. I. Effect of electron carriers on intracellular *Leishmania* spp. in macrophages from different genetic backgrounds, **13**, 83
- Mauel, J., Schnyder, J. and Baggiolini, M.  
Intracellular parasite killing induced by electron carriers. II. Correlation between parasite killing and the induction of oxidative events in macrophages, **13**, 97
- McAuliffe, F.M., see Kaushal, D.C., **8**, 53
- McBride, J.S. and Heidrich, H.-G.  
Fragments of the polymorphic M<sub>r</sub> 185 000 glycoprotein from the surface of isolated *Plasmodium falciparum* merozoites form an antigenic complex, **23**, 71
- McBride, J., see Hall, R., **7**, 247
- McBride, J.S., see Newbold, C.I., **11**, 337
- McCallum, R.J., see Clarkson, A.B., Jr., **3**, 271
- McCann, P.P., see Bacchi, C.J., **7**, 209
- McCann, P.P., see Bitonti, A.J., **13**, 21
- McCann, P.P., see Giffin, B.F., **20**, 165
- McCann, P.P., see Hannan, J.C., **12**, 117
- McCartan, K., see Aronow, B., **22**, 29
- McCartney, P., see Thissen, J., **21**, 129
- McColm, A.A., Hommel, M. and Trigg, P.I.  
Inhibition of malaria parasite invasion into erythrocytes pretreated with membrane-active drugs, **1**, 119
- McConnell, J., Cordingley, J.S. and Turner, M.J.  
The biosynthesis of *Trypanosoma brucei* variant surface glycoproteins – in vitro processing of signal peptide and glycosylation using heterologous rough endoplasmic reticulum vesicles, **6**, 161
- McConnell, J., Gurnett, A.M., Cordingley, J.S., Walker, J.E. and Turner, M.J.

- Biosynthesis of *Trypanosoma brucei* variant surface glycoprotein. I. Synthesis, size, and processing of a N-terminal signal peptide, **4**, 225
- McConnell, J., Turner, M. and Rovis, L.  
Biosynthesis of *Trypanosoma brucei* variant surface glycoproteins – analysis of carbohydrate heterogeneity and timing of post-translational modifications, **8**, 119
- McCready, S., see Williamson, D.H., **14**, 199
- McCutchan, T.F., see Dame, J.B., **8**, 263
- McCutchan, T.F., see Dame, J.B., **11**, 301
- McCutchan, T.F., see Hansen, J.L., **19**, 11
- McCutchan, T.F., see Simpson, A.J.G., **6**, 125
- McDaniel, J.P., Howard, R.J. and Dvorak, J.A.  
Identification and analysis of epimastigote surface and metabolic proteins in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **19**, 183
- McDiarmid, S.S. and Podesta, R.B.  
Identification of a sialic acid containing glycocalyx on the surface of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **10**, 33
- McDiarmid, S.S., Dean, L.L. and Podesta, R.B.  
Sequential removal of outer bilayer and apical plasma membrane from the surface epithelial syncytium of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **7**, 141
- McDiarmid, S.S., Podesta, R.B. and Rahman, S.M.  
Preparation and partial characterisation of a multilamellar body fraction from *Schistosoma mansoni*, **5**, 93
- McDiarmid, S.S., see Podesta, R.B., **6**, 225
- McDonald, P.J., see Johnson, A.M., **18**, 313
- McGinniss, M.H., see Howard, R.J., **6**, 303
- McGuire, T.C., see Olafson, R.W., **12**, 287
- McIntosh, R.T., see Hill, B., **2**, 123
- McIntyre, P., see Bianco, A.E., **23**, 91
- McKelvey, J.R. and Fioravanti, C.F.  
Intramitochondrial localization of fumarate reductase, NADPH→NAD transhydrogenase, 'malic' enzyme and fumarase in adult *Hymenolepis diminuta*, **17**, 253
- McKerrow, J.H., see Dovey, H.F., **11**, 157
- McKerrow, J.H., see Dovey, H.F., **16**, 185
- McLafferty, M., see Unnasch, T.R., **16**, 149
- McLaren, D.J., see Rogers, M.V., **22**, 273
- McLaren, D.J., see Rumjanek, F.D., **3**, 239
- McLaren, D.J., see Rumjanek, F.D., **9**, 337
- McLaughlin, J.  
The presence of  $\alpha$ -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase (NAD<sup>+</sup>-linked) and adenylate kinase as core and integral membrane enzymes respectively in the glycosomes of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, **14**, 219
- McLaughlin, J.  
A high affinity Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent ATPase in the surface membrane of the bloodstream stage of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, **15**, 189
- McLaughlin, J. and Müller, M.  
A calcium regulated adenosine triphosphatase in *Entamoeba histolytica*, **3**, 369
- McLean, A., see Newbold, C.I., **11**, 337
- McMahon, J.E., see Taylor, D.W., **18**, 283
- McMahon Pratt, D. and David, J.R.  
Monoclonal antibodies recognizing determinants specific for the promastigote state of *Leishmania mexicana*, **6**, 317
- McManus, D.P. and Simpson, A.J.G.  
Identification of the *Echinococcus* (hydatid disease) organisms using cloned DNA markers, **17**, 171
- McManus, D.P., Knight, M. and Simpson, A.J.G.  
Isolation and characterisation of nucleic acids from the hydatid organisms, *Echinococcus* spp. (Cestoda), **16**, 251
- McManus, D.P., see Shepherd, J.C., **25**, 143
- Mecke, D., see Duszenko, M., **19**, 223
- Meda, M., see Perler, F.B., **25**, 185
- Meek, T.D., see Verham, R., **24**, 1
- Meek, T.M., see Garrett, C.E., **11**, 257
- Meghji, M. and Maizels, R.M.  
Biochemical properties of larval excretory-secretory glycoproteins of the parasitic nematode *Toxocara canis*, **18**, 155
- Melendy, T. and Ray, D.S.  
Purification and nuclear localization of a type I topoisomerase from *Crithidia fasciculata*, **24**, 215
- Mellors, A., see Hambrey, P.N., **2**, 177
- Mendelzon, D.H., Previato, J.O. and Parodi, A.J.  
Characterization of protein-linked oligosaccharides in trypanosomatid flagellates, **18**, 355
- Mendelzon, D.H., see Previato, J.O., **18**, 343
- Mendis, A.H.W., Comley, J.C.W. and Townson, S.  
Evidence for the occurrence of respiratory electron transport in adult *Brugia pahangi* and *Dipetalonema vitea*, **14**, 337
- Mendis, A.H.W., Rees, H.H. and Goodwin, T.W.  
The occurrence of ecdysteroids in the cestode, *Moniezia expansa*, **10**, 123
- Mendis, A.H.W., Rose, M.E., Rees, H.H. and Goodwin, T.W.  
Ecdysteroids in adults of the nematode, *Dirofilaria immitis*, **9**, 209
- Mendonça Previato, L., see Palatnik, C.B., **14**, 41
- Mendonça-Previato, L., see Previato, J.O., **16**, 85
- Mercer, J.G. and Chappell, L.H.  
*Schistosoma mansoni*: effect of maintenance in vitro on the uptake and incorporation of leucine by adult worms, **15**, 327
- Mercer, J.G., Munn, A.E. and Rees, H.H.  
*Echinococcus granulosus*: occurrence of ecdysteroids in protoscoleces and hydatid cyst fluid, **24**, 203
- Mercer, J.G., Munn, A.E., Arme, C. and Rees, H.H.  
Analysis of ecdysteroids in different developmental stages of *Hymenolepis diminuta*, **25**, 61
- Mercereau-Puijalon, O., see da Silveira, J.F., **7**, 159
- Mercereau-Puijalon, O., see Franco Da Silveira, J., **11**, 133
- Merritt, S.C.  
Purification and cell-free translation of mRNA coding for a variant specific antigen from *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense*, **1**, 151
- Meshnick, S.R., see Kazura, J.W., **10**, 1
- Meshnick, S.R., see Kitchener, K.R., **12**, 95
- Messer, L.I., see Clarke, L.E., **22**, 79
- Mettrick, D.F., Rahman, M.S. and Podesta, R.B.  
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT; serotonin) on in vitro glycogen reserves in *Hymenolepis diminuta*, **4**, 217
- Mettrick, D.F., see Cornish, R.A., **2**, 151
- Meuwissen, J.H.E.Th., see Vermeulen, A.N., **7**, 197
- Meuwissen, J.H.E.Th., see Vermeulen, A.N., **20**, 155
- Meyer, E.A., see Jarroll, E.L., **2**, 187
- Michels, P.A.M., see Gibson, W.C., **16**, 231



- Michels, P., see Farzaneh, F., 14, 251
- Mikkelsen, R.B., Wallach, D.F.H., Van Doren, E. and Nillni, E.A.  
Membrane potential of erythrocytic stages of *Plasmodium chabaudi* free of the host cell membrane, 21, 83
- Mikkelsen, R.B., see Nillni, E.A., 17, 219
- Mikkelsen, R.B., see Pan, J.-X., 25, 107
- Miles, M.A., see Bishop, R.P., 24, 263
- Miles, M.A., see Jeremiah, S.J., 6, 297
- Miles, M.A., see Widmer, G., 23, 55
- Milhausen, M., Nelson, R., Parsons, M., Newport, G., Stuart, K. and Agabian, N.  
Molecular characterization of initial variants from the IsTat 1 serodeme of *Trypanosoma brucei*, 9, 241
- Milhausen, M., see Parsons, M., 9, 255
- Miller, E.N., Allan, L.M. and Turner, M.J.  
Topological analysis of antigenic determinants on a variant surface glycoprotein of *Trypanosoma brucei*, 13, 67
- Miller, E.N., Allan, L.M. and Turner, M.J.  
Mapping of antigenic determinants within peptides of a variant surface glycoprotein of *Trypanosoma brucei*, 13, 309
- Miller, F.W. and Ilan, J.  
Evidence for major differences in ribosomal subunit proteins from *Plasmodium berghei* and rat liver, 12, 249
- Miller, H.R.P., see Qureshi, F., 24, 137
- Miller, L.H., see David, P.H., 11, 267
- Miller, L.H., see Hadley, T.J., 9, 271
- Miller, L.H., see Howard, R.J., 6, 303
- Miller, L.H., see Howard, R.J., 11, 349
- Miller, R.L. and Linstead, D.  
Purine and pyrimidine metabolizing activities in *Trichomonas vaginalis* extracts, 7, 41
- Miller, R.L., Adamczyk, D.L., Rideout, J.L. and Krenitsky, T.A.  
Purification, characterization, substrate and inhibitor specificity of adenosine kinase from several *Eimeria* species, 6, 209
- Miller, S.I., see Comeau, A.M., 21, 161
- Miller, S.I., see Landfear, S.M., 21, 235
- Mills, G.L., Taylor, D.D. and Williams, J.F.  
Lipid composition of metacestodes of *Taenia taeniaeformis* and lipid changes during growth, 3, 310
- Mirelman, D., see Avron, B., 25, 257
- Mirelman, D., see Bracha, R., 25, 203
- Mirelman, D., see Chayen, A., 15, 83
- Mirelman, D., see Huber, M., 24, 227
- Misset, O., see Hart, D.T., 12, 25
- Mitchell, G.F., see Bowtell, D.D.L., 13, 173
- Mitchell, G.F., see Forsyth, K.P., 10, 217
- Mitchell, G.F., see Handman, E., 7, 111
- Mitchell, G.F., see Saint, R.B., 18, 333
- Mitchell, G.H., see Thomas, A.W., 13, 187
- Mitsuyama, M., see Harn, D.A., 16, 345
- Mockenhaupt, D., see Bacchi, C.J., 7, 209
- Mole, L.A., see Schimandle, C.M., 23, 39
- Moloney, A., see Knight, M., 18, 235
- Moloo, S.K., see Pearson, T.W., 25, 273
- Monroe, M.M.T., see Schmidt-Ullrich, R., 20, 15
- Monsigny, M., see Singh, B., 23, 47
- Montague, P.E., see Campbell, A.J., 3, 91
- Montague, P.E., see Campbell, A.J., 4, 139
- Montague, P.E., see Edwards, S.R., 2, 323
- Montague, P.E., see Edwards, S.R., 2, 339
- Montamat, E.E., Arauzo, S.S. and Blanco, A.  
Subcellular localization of leucine aminotransferase and  $\alpha$ -hydroxyacid dehydrogenase in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 22, 185
- Montamat, E.E., see Macina, R.A., 25, 45
- Monzón, H., see Avila, J.L., 11, 51
- Moon, A.M., see Perler, F.B., 25, 185
- Moore, J.R., see Campbell, A.J., 3, 91
- Moore, R.J., see Edwards, S.R., 2, 323
- Moore, R.J., see Edwards, S.R., 2, 339
- Morel, C.M., see Contreras, V.T., 14, 83
- Morel, C.M., see Contreras, V.T., 16, 315
- Moreno, S.N.J., see Docampo, R., 3, 169
- Morgan, G., see Hall, R., 7, 247
- Morimoto, T., see Ferreira, A., 19, 103
- Mori, M., see Aoki, T., 1, 55
- Morris, S.A., Tanowicz, H.B., Rowin, K.S., Wittner, M. and Bilezikian, J.P.  
Alteration of the pattern of  $\beta$ -adrenergic desensitization in cultured L<sub>6</sub>E<sub>9</sub> muscle cells infected with *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 13, 227
- Morrison, A.H. and Ritter, K.S.  
Effect of host insect sterols on the development and sterol composition of *Steinernema feltiae*, 19, 135
- Morrison, D.D., see Thompson, D.P., 13, 39
- Morse, P.D., see Allred, D.R., 7, 27
- Morse, S.A., see Jarroll, E.L., 2, 187
- Moss, D., see Pereira, M.E.A., 15, 95
- Mota-Santos, T.A., see Parra, J.F.C., 21, 151
- Mrema, J.E.K., see Reyes, P., 5, 275
- Mueller, J.F., see Beach, D.H., 1, 249, 269
- Mukherjee, T., see Saha, A.K., 19, 195
- Mukkuda, A.J., see Simon, M.W., 7, 19
- Mukkada, A.J., see Simon, M.W., 9, 47
- Mullaney, E.A., see Bacchi, C.J., 7, 209
- Müller, F., see Werries, E., 18, 211
- Müller, M., see McLaughlin, J., 3, 369
- Müller, M., see Onishi, T., 2, 39
- Müller, M., see Steinbüchel, A., 20, 45, 57
- Müller, M., see Yarlett, N., 14, 29
- Müller, P.J., see Jarroll, E.L., 2, 187
- Munn, A.E., see Mercer, J.G., 24, 203
- Munn, A.E., see Mercer, J.G., 25, 61
- Murray, H.W., Aley, S.B. and Scott, W.A.  
Susceptibility of *Entamoeba histolytica* to oxygen intermediates, 3, 381
- Murray, P.J., see Johnson, A.M., 25, 239
- Mutharia, L.M. and Pearson, T.W.  
Surface carbohydrates of procyclic forms of African trypanosomes studied using fluorescence activate cell sorter analysis and agglutination with lectins, 23, 165
- Myler, P., Saul, A. and Kidson, C.  
The synthesis and fate of stage-specific proteins in *Plasmodium falciparum* cultures, 9, 37
- Nabi, Z.F. and Rabinovitch, M.



- Inhibition by superoxide dismutase and catalase of the damage of isolated *Leishmania mexicana amazonensis* by phenazine methosulfate, **10**, 297
- Nadler, S.A.  
Biochemical polymorphisms in *Parascaris equorum*, *Toxocara canis* and *Toxocara cati*, **18**, 45
- Narcisi, E.M., see Pappas, P.W., **8**, 317
- Nascimento Cordeiro, M., Gazzinelli, G., Pereira Tavares, C.A. and Alvarenga Figueiredo, E.  
*Schistosoma mansoni*: relationship between turnover rates of membrane proteins and susceptibility to immune damage or schistosoma, **11**, 23
- Nasir, A., Cook, G.A. and Donelson, J.E.  
Sequences of two kinetoplast minicircle DNAs of *Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense*, **24**, 295
- Nathan, H.C., see Bacchi, C.J., **7**, 209
- Nava, G., see Hernández, R., **8**, 297
- Nduka, N. and Okolie, E.E.  
Detection of adenosine diphosphate-ribosyl transferase activity in the worm, *Onchocera volvulus*, **24**, 97
- Nebinger, P., see Werries, E., **7**, 127
- Nebinger, P., see Werries, E., **11**, 329
- Neckelmann, N., see Hughes, D., **13**, 263
- Negri, S., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **20**, 25
- Nellaiappan, K. and Ramalingam, K.  
Prophenoloxidase and its activation in *Paraplerurus sauridae* (Digenea: Hemiuridae), **2**, 109
- Nelson, D.J., see Berens, R.L., **3**, 187
- Nelson, D.J., see LaFon, S.W., **14**, 11
- Nelson, R.G., see Aline, R.F.Jr., **17**, 311
- Nelson, R.G., see Parsons, D.B., **9**, 255
- Nelson, R.G., see Parsons, M., **10**, 207
- Nelson, R., see Milhausen, M., **9**, 241
- Nene, V., Dunne, D.W., Johnson, K.S., Taylor, D.W. and Cordingley, J.S.  
Sequence and expression of a major egg antigen from *Schistosoma mansoni*. Homologies to heat shock proteins and alpha-crystallins, **21**, 179
- Nene, V., see Cordingley, J.S., **18**, 73
- Newbold, C.I.  
Intraerythrocytic development and antigenicity of asexual malaria parasites (Mini Review), **11**, 1
- Newbold, C.I., Boyle, D.B., Smith, C.C. and Brown, K.N.  
Stage specific protein and nucleic acid synthesis during the asexual cycle of the rodent malaria *Plasmodium chabaudi*, **5**, 33
- Newbold, C.I., Boyle, D.B., Smith, C.C. and Brown, K.N.  
Identification of a schizont- and species-specific surface glycoprotein on erythrocytes infected with rodent malarias, **5**, 45
- Newbold, C.I., Schryer, M., Boyle, D.B., McBride, J.S., McLean, A., Wilson, R.J.M. and Brown, K.N.  
A possible molecular basis for strain specific immunity to malaria, **11**, 337
- Newbold, C.I., see Boyle, D.B., **7**, 9
- Newbold, C.I., see Boyle, D.B., **9**, 227
- Newbold, C.I., see Buranakitjaroen, P., **22**, 65
- Newbold, C.I., see Holder, A.A., **9**, 181
- Newport, G., see Milhausen, M., **9**, 241
- Newport, G., see Parsons, M., **9**, 255
- New, R.R.C., see Heath, S., **12**, 49
- Nichol, C. and Masterson, W.J.  
Characterisation of surface antigens of *Strongylus vulgaris* of potential immunodiagnostic importance, **25**, 29
- Nicholas, W.L., see Sugane, K., **14**, 275
- Nicholls, S.C., see Odink, K.G., **10**, 55
- Nicolay, K., see Tielens, A.G.M., **6**, 175
- Nicoloso, M., see Hu Qu, L., **20**, 93
- Niedzwicki, J.G., see Iltsch, M.H., **12**, 153
- Nillni, E.A., Schmidt-Ullrich, R., Mikkelsen, R.B. and Wallach, D.F.H.  
Extracellular development of *Plasmodium knowlesi* erythrocytic stages in an artificial intracellular medium, **17**, 219
- Nillni, E.A., see Mikkelsen, R.B., **21**, 83
- Njogu, R.M., Whittaker, C.J. and Hill, G.C.  
Evidence for a branched electron transport chain in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **1**, 13
- Nolan, L.L., see Kidder, G.W., **3**, 265
- Nolan, T.J. and Farrell, J.P.  
Inhibition of in vivo and in vitro infectivity of *Leishmania donovani* by tunicamycin, **16**, 127
- North, M.J. and Coombs, G.H.  
Proteinases of *Leishmania mexicana* amastigotes and promastigotes: analysis by gel electrophoresis, **3**, 293
- North, M.J., Coombs, G.H. and Barry, J.D.  
A comparative study of the proteolytic enzymes of *Trypanosoma brucei*, *T. equiperdum*, *T. evansi*, *T. vivax*, *Leishmania tarentolae* and *Crithidia fasciculata*, **9**, 161
- North, M.J., Lockwood, B.C., Bremner, A.F. and Coombs, G.H.  
Polyamine biosynthesis in trichomonads, **19**, 241
- North, M.J., see Lockwood, B.C., **24**, 89
- North, T.W. and Wyler, D.J.  
DNA synthesis in promastigotes of *Leishmania major* and *L. donovani*, **22**, 215
- Nosei, C., see Avila, J.L., **7**, 1
- Ntambi, J.M., Marini, J.C., Bangs, J.D., Hajduk, S.L., Jimenez, H.E., Kitchin, P.A., Klein, V.A., Ryan, K.A. and Englund, P.T.  
Presence of a bent helix in fragments of kinetoplast DNA minicircles from several trypanosomatid species, **12**, 273
- Nussenzweig, R.S., see Cochrane, A.H., **14**, 111
- Nussenzweig, R.S., see Del Portillo, H.A., **24**, 289
- Nussenzweig, R.S., see Masuda, A., **19**, 213
- Nussenzweig, V., see Cochrane, A.H., **14**, 111
- Nussenzweig, V., see Ferreira, A., **19**, 103
- Nussenzweig, V., see Masuda, A., **19**, 213
- Nussenzweig, V., see Vergara, U., **14**, 283
- Oaks, J.A., see Robertson, N.P., **10**, 99
- Odink, K.G., Nicholls, S.C., Lockyer, M.J. and Hillman, Y.  
Cloning of malarial genes coding for high molecular weight antigens: isolation of fragments of *Plasmodium falciparum* genes coding for proteins of 145 000 molecular weight, **10**, 55
- Ogbunude, P.O.J. and Ikediobi, C.O.  
Comparative aspects of purine metabolism in some African trypanosomes, **9**, 279

- Ohnishi, T., Lloyd, D., Lindmark, D.G. and Müller, M.  
Respiration of *Tritrichomonas foetus*: Components detected in hydrogenosomes and in intact cells by electron paramagnetic resonance spectrometry, **2**, 39
- Ojo-Amaize, E., see Cochrane, A.H., **14**, 111
- Okolie, E.E., see Nduka, N., **24**, 97
- Olafson, R.W., Clarke, M.W., Kielland, S.L., Pearson, T.W., Barbet, A.F. and McGuire, T.C.  
Amino terminal sequence homology among variant surface glycoproteins of African Trypanosomes, **12**, 287
- Olafson, R.W., see Clarke, M.W., **17**, 19
- ole-MoiYoi, O.K., see Conrad, P.A., **25**, 213
- Olenick, J.G., Travis, R.W. and Garson, S.  
*Trypanosoma rhodesiense*: chemical and immunological characterization of variant-specific surface coat glycoproteins, **3**, 227
- Oligino, L.D., see David, P.H., **4**, 195
- Oligio, L., see Harn, D.A., **16**, 345
- Oliveira, M.M., Antunes, A. and De Mello, F.G.  
Growth of *Trypanosoma cruzi* epimastigotes controlled by shifts in cyclic AMP mediated by adrenergic ligands, **11**, 283
- Opperdoes, F.R.  
A rapid method for the isolation of intact glycosomes from *Trypanosoma brucei* by Percoll-gradient centrifugation in a vertical rotor, **3**, 181
- Opperdoes, F.R. and Steiger, R.F.  
Localization of hydrolases in cultured procyclic trypomastigotes of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **4**, 311
- Opperdoes, F.R. and Van Roy, J.  
The phospholipases of *Trypanosoma brucei* bloodstream forms and cultured procyclics, **5**, 309
- Opperdoes, F.R. and van Roy, J.  
Involvement of lysosomes in the uptake of macromolecular material by bloodstream forms of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **6**, 181
- Opperdoes, F.R., Markoš, A. and Steiger, R.F.  
Localization of malate dehydrogenase, adenylate kinase and glycolytic enzymes in glycosomes and the threonine pathway in the mitochondrion of cultured procyclic trypomastigotes of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **4**, 291
- Opperdoes, F.R., see Hart, D.T., **12**, 25
- Opperdoes, F.R., see Hart, D.T., **13**, 159
- Opperdoes, F.R., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **10**, 231
- Opperdoes, F.R., see Walter, R.D., **6**, 287
- Oquendo, P., Goman, M., MacKay, M., Langsley, G., Walker, D. and Scaife, J.  
Characterisation of a repetitive DNA sequence from the malaria parasite, *Plasmodium falciparum*, **18**, 89
- Orellano, E. and Cazzulo, J.J.  
Purification and regulatory properties of the NADP-linked malic enzyme from *Crithidia fasciculata*, **3**, 1
- Orozco, E., de la Cruz Hernández, E. and Rodriguez, M.A.  
Isolation and characterization of *Entamoeba histolytica* mutants resistant to emetine, **15**, 49
- Orozco, E., see Arroyo, R., **23**, 151
- Osinga, K.A., see Gibson, W.C., **16**, 231
- Osland, A., see Hall, R., **11**, 61
- Osland, A., see Hyde, J.E., **10**, 269
- Ossikovski, E. and Walter, R.D.  
Cyclic AMP-dependent and independent protein kinases in *Ascaridia galli*, **12**, 299
- Ossikovski, E., see Walter, R.D., **14**, 23
- Ossikovski, E., see Walter, R.D., **14**, 211
- Ostergaard, H.L., see Dewes, H., **19**, 149
- Ostlund, D.A., see Schulman, M.D., **5**, 133
- O'Sullivan, W.J., see Asai, T., **7**, 89
- O'Sullivan, W.J., see Scott, H.V., **18**, 3
- O'Sullivan, W.J., see Tampitag, S., **19**, 125
- Otte, J., see Scholze, H., **18**, 113
- Ouaissi, M.A., Cornette, J. and Capron, A.  
Identification and isolation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* trypomastigote cell surface protein with properties expected of a fibronectin receptor, **19**, 201
- Overdulve, J.P., see Janse, C.J., **20**, 173
- Overdulve, J.P., see Janse, C.J., **21**, 33
- Owen, C.S., see Larralde, C., **22**, 203
- Owen, E., see Fish, W.R., **3**, 103
- Oya, H., see Aoki, T., **1**, 55
- Oya, H., see Aoki, T., **8**, 89
- Oya, H., see Aoki, T., **23**, 173
- Oya, H., see Takamiya, S., **13**, 121
- Ozaki, L.S., see Ruiz i Altaba, A., **23**, 233
- Pace, T., Ponzi, M., Dore, E. and Frontali, C.  
Telomeric motifs are present in a highly repetitive element in the *Plasmodium berghei* genome, **24**, 193
- Pace, T., see Dore, E., **21**, 121
- Paget, T.A., Fry, M. and Lloyd, D.  
Effects of inhibitors on the oxygen kinetics of *Nippostronylus brasiliensis*, **22**, 125
- Paindavoine, P., see Delauw, M.-F., **23**, 9
- Palatnik, C.B., Previato, J.O., Gorin, P.A.J. and Mendonça Previato, L.  
Partial chemical characterization of the carbohydrate moieties in *Leishmania adleri* glyconjugates, **14**, 41
- Pampori, N.A., Singh, G. and Srivastava, V.M.L.  
Energy metabolism in *Cotugnia digonopora* and the effect of anthelmintics, **11**, 205
- Pan, J.-X., Mikkelsen, R.B., Wallach, D.F.H. and Asher, C.R.  
Synthesis of a somatostatin-like peptide by *Plasmodium falciparum*, **25**, 107
- Pandey, V.C., see Saxena, N., **21**, 199
- Pandey, V.C., see Saxena, N., **24**, 283
- Panton, L.J., see Taylor, D.W., **25**, 165
- Paolantonacci, P., Lawrence, F., Lederer, F. and Robert-Gero, M.  
Protein methylation and protein methylases in *Leishmania donovani* and *Leishmania tropica* promastigotes, **21**, 47
- Paoletti, J., see Belnat, P., **2**, 167
- Pappas, P.W.  
Nucleotide hydrolysis by solubilized membrane-bound enzymes of the brush border plasma membrane of *Hymenolepis diminuta*, **8**, 1
- Pappas, P.W., Narcisi, E.M. and Rentko, V.  
Alterations in brush border membrane proteins and membrane-bound enzymes of the tapeworm, *Hymenolepis diminuta*, during development in the definitive host, **8**, 317



- Parish, N.M., see Anderson, N.L., 16, 299
- Parkhouse, R.M.E. and Clark, N.W.T.  
Stage specific secreted and somatic antigens of *Trichinella spiralis*, 9, 319
- Parkhouse, R.M.E., see Cabrera, Z., 20, 225
- Parkhouse, R.M.E., see Chambers, A.E., 21, 113
- Parkhouse, R.M., see Jungery, M., 7, 101
- Parodi, A.J., see Doyle, P., 21, 93
- Parodi, A.J., see Mendelzon, D.H., 18, 355
- Parodi, A.J., see Previato, J.O., 18, 343
- Parra, J.F.C., França, R.C.S., Kusel, J.R., Gomez, M.V., Figueiredo, E.A. and Mota-Santos, T.A.  
*Schistosoma mansoni*: phospholipid methylation and the escape of schistosomula from in vitro cytotoxic reaction, 21, 151
- Parra, M., see Taylor, D.W., 25, 165
- Parsons, M., Nelson, R.G., Newport, G., Milhausen, M., Stuart, K. and Agabian, N.  
Genomic organization of *Trypanosoma brucei* variant antigen gene families in sequential parasitemias, 9, 255
- Parsons, M., Smit, J., Nelson, R.G., Stuart, K. and Agabian, N.  
Expression of a *Trypanosoma brucei brucei* variant antigen in *Escherichia coli*, 10, 207
- Parsons, M., see Milhausen, M., 9, 241
- Partono, F., see Maizels, R., 19, 27
- Pasternak, J., Winkfein, R.J. and Fernando, M.A.  
Ribosomal and translatable messenger RNA of *Eimeria tenella*, 3, 133
- Patton, C.L., see Mancini, P.E., 3, 19
- Patton, C.L., see Ruben, L., 17, 331
- Patton, C.L., see Strickler, J.E., 5, 117
- Paul, F., see Fairlamb, A.H., 12, 307
- Pautrizel, R., see Riou, G., 1, 97
- Pavanand, K., see Pinswasdi, C., 23, 159
- Pavisc de Falá, C.I., see Reisin, I.L., 12, 101
- Pax, R.A., see Thompson, D.P., 13, 39
- Payares, G. and Evans, W.H.  
Surface proteins and antigens of adult *Schistosoma mansoni* tegumental membranes detached onto poly-lysine coated beads, 23, 129
- Payares, G., Kelly, C., Smithers, S.R. and Evans, W.H.  
Evidence that the 32,38 and 20 kilodalton surface antigens of schistosomula and schistosomes are a family of conserved proteins, 17, 115
- Payares, G., Smithers, S.R. and Evans, W.H.  
Purification and topographical location of tegumental alkaline phosphatase from adult *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 343
- Payares, G., see Allan, D., 23, 123
- Payares, G., see Simpson, A.J.G., 4, 107
- Payne, D.C., see Dresden, M.H., 6, 203
- Payne, D.M., see Yacoub, N.J., 9, 297
- Payne, M., Rothwell, V., Jasmer, D.P., Feagin, J.E. and Stuart, K.  
Identification of mitochondrial genes in *Trypanosoma brucei* and homology to cytochrome c oxidase II in two different reading frames, 15, 159
- Payne, M., see Jasmer, D.P., 22, 259
- Pays, E., Dekerck, P., van Assel, S., Babiker, E.A., le Ray, D., van Meirvenne, N. and Steinert, M.  
Comparative analysis of a *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* antigen gene family and its potential use in epidemiology of sleeping sickness, 7, 63
- Pays, E., Lheureux, M., Vervoort, T. and Steinert, M.  
Conservation of a variant-specific surface antigen gene in different trypanosome species and sub-species, 4, 339
- Pays, E., see Delauw, M.-F., 23, 9
- Pearce, E.J., Zilberstein, D., James, S.L. and Scher, A.  
Kinetic correlation of the acquisition of resistance to immune attack in schistosomula of *Schistosoma mansoni* with a developmental change in membrane potential, 21, 259
- Pearce, E.J., see Lanar, D.E., 17, 45
- Pearson, T.W., Moloo, S.K. and Jenni, L.  
Culture form and tsetse fly midgut form procyclic *Trypanosoma brucei* express common proteins, 25, 273
- Pearson, T.W., see Anderson, N.L., 16, 299
- Pearson, T.W., see Clarke, M.W., 17, 19
- Pearson, T.W., see Mutharia, L.M., 23, 165
- Pearson, T.W., see Olafson, R.W., 12, 287
- Pegg, A.E., see Bacchi, C.J., 7, 209
- Penketh, P.G. and Klein, R.A.  
Hydrogen peroxide metabolism in *Trypanosoma brucei*, 20, 111
- Pereira, M.E.A. and Hoff, R.  
Heterogeneous distribution of neuraminidase activity in strains and clones of *Trypanosoma cruzi* and its possible association with parasite myotropism, 20, 183
- Pereira, M.E.A. and Moss, D.  
Neuraminidase activity in *Trypanosoma rangeli*, 15, 95
- Pereira da Silva, L., see Braun-Breton, C., 20, 33
- Pereira da Silva, L., see da Silveira, J.F., 10, 11
- Pereira da Silva, L., see Falanga, P.B., 6, 55
- Pereira de Almeida, E.R., see Grossi de Sá, M.F., 10, 347
- Pereira Tavares, C.A., see Nascimento Cordeiro, M., 11, 23
- Perkins, M.  
Surface proteins of schizont-infected erythrocytes and merozoites of *Plasmodium falciparum*, 5, 55
- Perkins, M.E.  
Binding of glycoporphins to *Plasmodium falciparum* merozoites, 10, 67
- Perler, F.B. and Karam, M.  
Cloning and characterization of two *Onchocerca volvulus* repeated DNA sequences, 21, 171
- Perler, F.B., Moon, A.M., Qiang, B.Q., Meda, M., Dalton, M., Card, C., Schmidt-Ullrich, R., Wallach, D., Lynch, J. and Donelson, J.E.  
Cloning and characterization of an abundant *Plasmodium knowlesi* antigen which cross reacts with Gambian sera, 25, 185
- Perler, F., see Williamson, D.H., 14, 199
- Perlmann, H., see Gabriel, J.A., 20, 67
- Perlmann, P., see Gabriel, J.A., 20, 67
- Perrin, L., see Braun-Breton, C., 20, 33
- Persat, F., see Sarciron, M.E., 23, 25
- Pessolani, M.C.V., see Previato, J.O., 16, 85
- Petavy, A.-F., see Sarciron, M.E., 23, 25
- Peter-Katalinic, J., see Schmitz, B., 20, 191
- Peters, T.J., see Branford White, C.J., 13, 201

- Peters, T.J., see Hipkins, J.B., **22**, 55
- Peterson, K.M. and Alderete, J.F.  
Selective acquisition of plasma proteins by *Trichomonas vaginalis* and human lipoproteins as a growth requirement for this species, **12**, 37
- Petralanda, I., Yarzabel, L. and Piessens, W.F.  
Studies on a filarial antigen with collagenase activity, **19**, 51
- Pette, D., see Srihari, T., **3**, 71
- Pfefferkorn, E.R., Eckel, M. and Rebhun, S.  
Interferon- $\gamma$  suppresses the growth of *Toxoplasma gondii* in human fibroblasts through starvation for tryptophan, **20**, 215
- Pfefferkorn, E.R., see Kasper, L.H., **6**, 141
- Philippot, J.R., see Vial, H.J., **5**, 189
- Philippot, J.R., see Vial, H.J., **13**, 53
- Philippot, J., see Wunderlich, F., **23**, 103
- Philipp, M. and Rumjanek, F.D.  
Antigenic and dynamic properties of helminth surface structures, **10**, 245
- Phillips, M.A. and Wang, C.C.  
A *Trypanosoma brucei* mutant resistant to  $\alpha$ -difluoromethylornithine, **22**, 9
- Pica Mattoccia, L. and Cioli, D.  
Effect of hycanthone administered in vivo upon the incorporation of radioactive precursors into macromolecules of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **8**, 99
- Pierce, R.J., Aimar, C., Balloul, J.-M., Delarue, M., Grausz, D., Verwaerde, C. and Capron, A.  
Translation of *Schistosoma mansoni* antigens in *Xenopus* oocytes microinjected with mRNA from adult worms, **15**, 171
- Pierce, R.J., see Balloul, J.-M., **17**, 105
- Pierce, R.J., see Damonville, M., **6**, 265
- Piessens, W.F., see Fuhrman, J.A., **17**, 93
- Piessens, W.F., see Lee Sim, B.K., **19**, 117
- Piessens, W.F., see Petralanda, I., **19**, 51
- Piessens, W.F., see Shah, J.S., **19**, 67
- Pietrzak, S.M. and Saz, H.J.  
Succinate decarboxylation to propionate and the associated phosphorylation in *Fasciola hepatica* and *Spirometra mansonioides*, **3**, 61
- Pini, C., see Di Felice, G., **20**, 133
- Pinswasdi, C., Thaithong, S., Beale, G.H., Fenton, B., Webster, H.K. and Pavanand, K.  
Polymorphism of proteins in malaria parasites following mefloquine treatment, **23**, 159
- Piras, M.M., Henriquez, D. and Piras, R.  
The effect of proteolytic enzymes and protease inhibitors on the interaction *Trypanosoma cruzi*-fibroblasts, **14**, 151
- Piras, M.M., Henríquez, D. and Piras, R.  
The effect of fetuin and other sialoglycoproteins on the in vitro penetration of *Trypanosoma cruzi* trypomastigotes into fibroblastic cells, **22**, 135
- Piras, M.M., Piras, R. and Henriquez, D.  
Changes in morphology and infectivity of cell culture-derived trypomastigotes of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **6**, 67
- Piras, M.M., see Boschetti, M.A., **24**, 175
- Piras, M.M., see Henriquez, D., **2**, 359
- Piras, M.M., see Piras, R., **6**, 83
- Piras, M., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **20**, 25
- Piras, M., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **22**, 39
- Piras, R., Piras, M.M. and Henriquez, D.  
The effect of inhibitors of macromolecular biosynthesis on the in vitro infectivity and morphology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* trypomastigotes, **6**, 83
- Piras, R., see Boschetti, M.A., **24**, 175
- Piras, R., see Henriquez, D., **2**, 359
- Piras, R., see Piras, M.M., **6**, 67
- Piras, R., see Piras, M.M., **14**, 151
- Piras, R., see Piras, M.M., **22**, 135
- Piras, R., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **20**, 25
- Piras, R., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **22**, 39
- Platzer, E.G., see Thompson, S.N., **22**, 45
- Podesta, R.B. and Dean, L.L.  
A method for determining nonelectrolyte uptake by adult *Schistosoma mansoni* using compartmental analysis of hexose fluxes, **5**, 345
- Podesta, R.B. and Dean, L.L.  
Uptake of galactose by the epithelial syncytium of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **5**, 353
- Podesta, R.B. and McDiarmid, S.S.  
Enrichment and partial enzyme characterization of ATPase activity associated with the outward-facing membrane complex and inward-facing membrane of the surface epithelial syncytium of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **6**, 225
- Podesta, R.B., see Atkinson, B.G., **6**, 33
- Podesta, R.B., see McDiarmid, S.S., **5**, 93
- Podesta, R.B., see McDiarmid, S.S., **7**, 141
- Podesta, R.B., see McDiarmid, S.S., **10**, 33
- Podesta, R.B., see Mettrick, D.F., **4**, 217
- Podesta, R.B., see Rahman, M.S., **6**, 331
- Podesta, R.B., see Siddiqui, A.A., **25**, 19
- Podesta, R.B., see Young, B.W., **5**, 165
- Podesta, R.B., see Young, B.W., **15**, 105
- Pogson, C.I., see Ireland, C.M., **6**, 45
- Ponnudurai, T., see Vermeulen, A.N., **20**, 155
- Ponzi, M., Birago, C. and Battaglia, P.  
Two identical symmetrical regions in the minicircle structure of *Trypanosoma lewisi* kinetoplast DNA, **13**, 111
- Ponzi, M., see Dore, E., **21**, 121
- Ponzi, M., see Pace, T., **24**, 193
- Poole, B., see Gyang, F.N., **5**, 263
- Popiel, I. and Basch, P.F.  
Putative polypeptide transfer from male to female *Schistosoma mansoni*, **11**, 179
- Povey, S., see Jeremiah, S.J., **6**, 297
- Powell, J.W., Stables, J.N. and Watt, R.A.  
An investigation of the glucose metabolism of *Brugia pahangi* and *Dipetalonema viteae* by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, **18**, 171
- Powell, J.W., Stables, J.N. and Watt, R.A.  
An NMR study on the effect of glucose availability on carbohydrate metabolism in *Dipetalonema viteae* and *Brugia pahangi*, **19**, 265
- Powell, J.W., see Christie, D.A., **24**, 125
- Prachayasittikul, V., see Albach, R.A., **12**, 261
- Previanto, J.O., Andrade, A.F.B., Pessolani, M.C.V. and Mendonça-Previanto, L.

- Incorporation of sialic acid into *Trypanosoma cruzi* macromolecules. A proposal for a new metabolic route, **16**, 85
- Previato, J.O., Mendelzon, D.H. and Parodi, A.J.  
 Characterization of dolichol monophosphate- and dolichol diphosphate-linked saccharides in trypanosomatid flagellates, **18**, 343
- Previato, J.O., see Mendelzon, D.H., **18**, 355
- Previato, J.O., see Palatnik, C.B., **14**, 41
- Price, M., Specht, C., Boudreau, R.E., Shaw, D.E. and Weller, D.L.  
 Preliminary characterization of ribosomes of *Entamoeba invadens*, **8**, 137
- Prichard, R.K., Bachmann, R., Hutchinson, G.W. and Köhler, P.  
 The effect of praziquantel on calcium in *Hymenolepis diminuta*, **5**, 297
- Prichard, R.K., see Darwish, A.A., **8**, 109
- Prichard, R.K., see Lacey, E., **19**, 171
- Prichard, R.K., see Sangster, G.C., **14**, 261
- Prince, J.B., Koven-Quinn, M.A., Remington, J.S. and Sharma, S.D.  
 Cell free synthesis of *Toxoplasma gondii* antigens, **17**, 163
- Pritchard, D.I., see Carr, A., **19**, 251
- Procházková, Z., see Mácha, J., **16**, 243
- Pudney, M., see Hammond, D.J., **14**, 97
- Purnomo, see Maizels, R., **19**, 27
- Qiang, B.Q., see Perler, F.B., **25**, 185
- Qiang, B.-Q., see Williamson, D.H., **14**, 199
- Qiu, Z.-Y., see Wang, F.-L., **18**, 69
- Quinn, R., see Smith, H.V., **4**, 183
- Qureshi, F., Kennedy, M.W., Gibson, S., Ye, P.Z. and Miller, H.R.P.  
 Resistance of nematode secretory products to cleavage by mast cell proteinases, **24**, 137
- Rabinovitch, M., see Nabi, Z.F., **10**, 297
- Racagni, G. and Machado de Domenech, E.E.  
 Characterization of *Trypanosoma cruzi* hexokinase, **9**, 181
- Rahman, M.S. and Podesta, R.B.  
 Phosphatidate phosphatase activity in the blood fluke, *Schistosoma mansoni*, **6**, 331
- Rahman, M.S., see McDiarmid, S.S., **5**, 93
- Rahman, M.S., see Mettrick, D.F., **4**, 217
- Ramalingam, K., see Nellaiappan, K., **2**, 109
- Ramasamy, R. and Reese, R.T.  
 Terminal galactose residues and the antigenicity of *Plasmodium falciparum* glycoproteins, **19**, 91
- Ramírez, J.L. and Guevara, P.  
 The ribosomal gene spacer as a tool for the taxonomy of *Leishmania*, **22**, 177
- Ramp, T., Bachmann, R. and Köhler, P.  
 Respiration and energy conservation in the filarial worm *Litomosoides carinii*, **15**, 11
- Rangachari, K., see Dluzewski, A.R., **9**, 145
- Rangel-Aldao, R. and Opperdoes, F.R.  
 Subcellular distribution and partial characterization of the cyclic AMP-binding proteins of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **10**, 231
- Rangel-Aldao, R., Allende, O. and Cayama, E.  
 A unique type of cyclic AMP-binding protein of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **14**, 75
- Rangel-Aldao, R., Allende, O., Triana, F., Piras, R., Henríquez, D. and Piras, M.  
 Possible role of cAMP in the differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **22**, 39
- Rangel-Aldao, R., Comach, G., Allende, O., Cayama, E., Delgado, V., Piras, R., Piras, M., Henriquez, D. and Negri, S.  
*Trypanosoma cruzi*: polypeptide markers of epimastigotes and trypomastigotes, **20**, 25
- Raper, J., see Gurnett, A.M., **18**, 141
- Raper, J., see Gurnett, A.M., **20**, 1
- Rapson, E.B., Lee, D.L. and Watts, S.D.M.  
 Changes in the acetylcholinesterase activity of the nematode *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* following treatment with benzimidazoles in vivo, **4**, 9
- Rassam, M.B. and Dawood, N.S.  
 Purification and properties of cytochrome *c*<sub>555</sub> from *Leishmania donovani*, **21**, 1
- Rathod, P.K., see Reyes, P., **5**, 275
- Raum, M.G., see Howard, R.J., **12**, 237
- Rautenberg, P., Reinwald, E. and Risse, H.J.  
 Sialic acids are responsible for charge heterogeneity of the variant surface glycoprotein of *Trypanosoma congolense*, **4**, 129
- Ray, D.S., see Koduri, R., **10**, 151
- Ray, D.S., see Melendy, T., **24**, 215
- Ray, D.S., see Sugisaki, H., **23**, 253
- Ray, R., see Shippen-Lentz, D., **22**, 223
- Rebhun, S., see Pfefferkorn, E.R., **20**, 215
- Reddy, L.V., see Engman, D.M., **22**, 115
- Reed, S.G., see Scholler, J.K., **20**, 279
- Rees, H.H., see Cleator, M., **25**, 93
- Rees, H.H., see Mendis, A.H.W., **9**, 209
- Rees, H.H., see Mendis, A.H.W., **10**, 123
- Rees, H.H., see Mercer, J.G., **24**, 203
- Rees, H.H., see Mercer, J.G., **25**, 61
- Reese, R.T., see Howard, R.F., **10**, 319
- Reese, R.T., see Howard, R.F., **17**, 61
- Reese, R.T., see Ramasamy, R., **19**, 91
- Reeves, R.E., see Lobelle-Rich, P.A., **7**, 173
- Reeves, R.E., see Lo, H.-s., **2**, 23
- Rege, A.A.  
 Purification and characterization of a tyrosine aminotransferase from *Crithidia fasciculata*, **25**, 1
- Reiner, D.S., see Gillin, F.D., **13**, 1
- Reinwald, E., see Rautenberg, P., **4**, 129
- Reinwald, E., see Savage, S., **11**, 309
- Reisin, I.L. and Pavisic de Falá, C.I.  
 Membrane permeability of secondary hydatid cysts of *Echinococcus granulosus*. Determination of the water diffusional and osmotic permeability coefficients through a syncytial membrane, **12**, 101
- Rekosh, D.M., see Van Keulen, H., **15**, 215
- Remaley, A.T., see Das, S., **20**, 143
- Remington, J.S., see Prince, J.B., **17**, 163
- Renner, J., see Taylor, D.W., **25**, 165
- Rentko, V., see Pappas, P.W., **8**, 317



- Reuter, G., see Avron, B., **25**, 257
- Revel, M., see Huber, M., **24**, 227
- Reyes, M.B., see Macina, R.A., **25**, 45
- Reyes, P., Rathod, P.K., Sanchez, D.J., Mrema, J.E.K., Rieckmann, K.H. and Heidrich, H.-G.  
Enzymes of purine and pyrimidine metabolism from the human malaria parasite, *Plasmodium falciparum*, **5**, 275
- Rhoads, M.L.  
Glycosidases of *Trichinella spiralis*, **16**, 137
- Ribeiro, P. and Webb, R.A.  
The occurrence and synthesis of octopamine and catecholamines in the cestode *Hymenolepis diminuta*, **7**, 53
- Rice, A., see Wang, C.C., **8**, 325
- Richardson, J.P., see Anderson, N.L., **16**, 299
- Richet, C., see Duvillier, G., **8**, 17
- Richman, A., see Weller, D.L., **4**, 1
- Rickard, M.D., see Bowtell, D.D.L., **13**, 173
- Rideout, J.L., see Miller, R.L., **6**, 209
- Rieckmann, K.H., see Reyes, P., **5**, 275
- Rifkin, M.R. and Fairlamb, A.H.  
Transport of ethanolamine and its incorporation into the variant surface glycoprotein of bloodstream forms of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **15**, 245
- Riou, G., Baltz, Th., Gabillot, M. and Pautrizel, R.  
Absence of kinetoplast DNA in a late antigenic variant of *Trypanosoma equiperdum*, **1**, 97
- Riou, G., see Belnat, P., **2**, 167
- Rioux, A., see Komuniecki, R., **10**, 25
- Risse, H.-J., see Rautenberg, P., **4**, 129
- Risse, H.-J., see Savage, S., **11**, 309
- Ristic, M., see Shamansky, L.M., **17**, 299
- Ritter, K.S., see Morrison, A.H., **19**, 135
- Roberts, S.M., Aitken, R., Vojvodic, M., Wells, E. and Wilson, R.A.  
Identification of exposed components on the surface of adult *Schistosoma mansoni* by lactoperoxidase-catalysed iodination, **9**, 129
- Roberts, S.M., MacGregor, A.N., Vojvodic, M., Wells, E., Crabtree, J.E. and Wilson, R.A.  
Tegument surface membranes of adult *Schistosoma mansoni*: development of a method for their isolation, **9**, 105
- Robert-Gero, M., see Paolantonacci, P., **21**, 47
- Robert-Géro, M., see Vedel, M., **24**, 81
- Robertson, N.P. and Cain, G.G.  
Glycosaminoglycans of tegumental fractions of *Hymenolepis diminuta*, **12**, 173
- Robertson, N.P., Oaks, J.A. and Cain, G.D.  
Characterization of polysaccharides of the eggs and adults of *Hymenolepis diminuta*, **10**, 99
- Rodriguez, N., see Hernandez, A.G., **1**, 143
- Roeffen, W.F.G., see Vermeulen, A.N., **7**, 197
- Rogers, M.V. and McLaren, D.J.  
Analysis of total and surface membrane lipids of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **22**, 273
- Rogerson, G.W., see Hill, B., **2**, 123
- Rollinson, D., see Walker, T.K., **20**, 123
- Romanowski, R.D.  
Purification and properties of a ribonuclease from the excretory gland cells of *Stephanurus dentatus*, **5**, 77
- Ropars, M., see Broman, K., **8**, 79
- Rose, M.E., see Mendis, A.H.W., **9**, 209
- Rosenbaum, S., see Kilejian, A., **17**, 155
- Rosenberg, I. and Gitler, C.  
Subcellular fractionation of amoebapore and plasma membrane components of *Entamoeba histolytica* using self-generating percoll gradients, **14**, 231
- Rosenberg, I., see Bracha, R., **25**, 203
- Roskam, W., see Grausz, D., **7**, 293
- Ross, C.A., Cardoso de Almeida, M.L. and Turner, M.J.  
Variant surface glycoproteins of *Trypanosoma congolense* bloodstream and metacyclic forms are anchored by a glycolipid tail, **22**, 153
- Rothwell, V., see Payne, M., **15**, 159
- Rouzer, C.A. and Cerami, A.  
Hypertriglyceridemia associated with *Trypanosoma brucei* infection in rabbits: Role of defective triglyceride removal, **2**, 31
- Rovai, L.E., see Coronel, C., **4**, 29
- Rovai, L.E., see Coronel, C.E., **10**, 185
- Rovis, L. and Dube, D.K.  
Studies on the biosynthesis of the variant surface glycoprotein of *Trypanosoma brucei*: sequence of glycosylation, **4**, 77
- Rovis, L. and Dube, S.  
Identification and characterisation of two N-acetylglucosaminyltransferases associated with *Trypanosoma brucei* microsomes, **5**, 173
- Rovis, L., see McConnell, J., **8**, 119
- Rowe, A.F. and Lowe, P.N.  
Modulation of amino acid and 2-oxo acid pools in *Trichomonas vaginalis* by aspartate aminotransferase inhibitors, **21**, 17
- Rowe, A.F., see Lowe, P.N., **21**, 65
- Rowin, K.S., see Morris, S.A., **13**, 227
- Rowlands, C.C., see Yarett, N., **24**, 255
- Rozenblatt, S., see Huber, M., **24**, 227
- Ruben, L. and Patton, C.L.  
Comparative structural analysis of calmodulins from *Trypanosoma brucei*, *T. congolense*, *T. vivax*, *Tetrahymena thermophila* and bovine brain, **17**, 331
- Rubin, N., see Komuniecki, R., **24**, 147
- Ruenwongsa, P., see Chotigeat, W., **18**, 377
- Ruenwongsa, P., see Hutadilok, N., **8**, 71
- Ruenwongsa, P., see Hutadilok, N., **9**, 289
- Ruiz i Altaba, A., Ozaki, L.S., Gwadz, R.W. and Godson, G.N.  
Organization and expression of the *Plasmodium knowlesi* circumsporozoite antigen gene, **23**, 233
- Rumjanek, F.D. and McLaren, D.J.  
*Schistosoma mansoni*: modulation of schistosomular lipid composition by serum, **23**, 239
- Rumjanek, F.D. and Simpson, A.J.G.  
The incorporation and utilization of radio-labelled lipids by adult *Schistosoma mansoni* in vitro, **1**, 31
- Rumjanek, F.D., Campana Pereira, M.A. and Vigidal Silveira, A.M.  
The interaction of human serum with the surface membrane of schistosomula of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **14**, 63

- Rumjanek, F.D., McLaren, D.J. and Smithers, S.R.  
Serum-induced expression of a surface protein in schistosoma of *Schistosoma mansoni*: A possible receptor for lipid uptake, **9**, 337
- Rumjanek, F.D., see Philipp, M., **10**, 245
- Rumjanek, F., see Simpson, A.J.G., **22**, 169
- Rumjanek, R.D. and Curiel, M.  
The occurrence of proteolipid antigens in *Schistosoma mansoni*, **7**, 183
- Rumjanek, R.D., see Simpson, A.J.G., **4**, 107
- Ruppel, A., see Klinkert, M.-Q., **25**, 247
- Ruppel, A., see Liberti, P., **18**, 55
- Rutledge, M.L., see Dresden, M.H., **4**, 61
- Ryan, K.A., see Ntambi, J.M., **12**, 273
- Saha, A.K., Mukherjee, T. and Bhaduri, A.  
Mechanism of action of amphotericin B on *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes, **19**, 195
- Saha, A.K., see Das, S., **20**, 143
- Saint, R.B., Beall, J.A., Grumont, R.J., Mitchell, G.F. and Garcia, E.G.  
Expression of *Schistosoma japonicum* antigens in *Escherichia coli*, **18**, 333
- Saint, R.B., see Bowtell, D.D.L., **13**, 173
- Salles, J.M., see Contreras, V.T., **16**, 315
- Samaras, N. and Spithill, T.W.  
Molecular karyotype of five species of *Leishmania* and analysis of gene locations and chromosomal rearrangements, **25**, 279
- Samaras, N., see Spithill, T.W., **24**, 23
- Sanchez, D.J., see Reyes, P., **5**, 275
- Sanchez, D.O., Frasch, A.C.C., Carrasco, A.E., Gonzalez-Cappa, S.M. De Isola, E.D. and Stoppani, A.O.M.  
Rapid evolution of kinetoplast DNA mini-circle subpopulations in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **11**, 169
- Sanchez, D.O., see Frasch, A.C.C., **8**, 207
- Sanchez, D.O., see Macina, R.A., **16**, 61
- Sanchez, D.O., see Macina, R.A., **21**, 25
- Sanchez, D.O., see Macina, R.A., **25**, 45
- Sanderson, B.E., see Scott, D.A., **23**, 139
- Sanderson, B.E., see Thong, K.-W., **17**, 35
- Sanderson, B.E., see Thong, K.-W., **23**, 223
- Sanderson, B.E., see White, E., **9**, 309
- Sangster, G.C. and Prichard, R.K.  
The contribution of a partial tricarboxylic acid cycle to volatile end-products in thiabendazole-resistant and susceptible *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, **14**, 261
- Sangster, N.C., see Darwish, A.A., **8**, 109
- Santi, D.V., see Garrett, C.E., **11**, 257
- Santi, D.V., see Garvey, E.P., **17**, 79
- Santoro, F., see Legrand, D., **24**, 117
- Sarciron, M.E., Azzar, G., Persat, F., Petavy, A.-F. and Got, R.  
A comparative study of UTP-D-glucose-1-phosphate uridylyl transferase in the cysts of *Echinococcus multilocularis* and the livers of infected and control *Meriones unguiculatus*, **23**, 25
- Sassa, S., see Larralde, C., **22**, 203
- Saul, A., see Myler, P., **9**, 37
- Saul, A.J., see Schofield, L., **18**, 183
- Saunders, N., Wilson, R.A. and Coulson, P.S.  
The outer bilayer of the adult schistosome tegument surface has a low turnover rate in vitro and in vivo, **25**, 123
- Savage, S., Geyer, R., Stirm, S., Reinwald, E. and Risse, H.-J.  
Structural studies on the major oligosaccharides in a variant surface glycoprotein of *Trypanosoma congolense*, **11**, 309
- Saxena, A., see Saxena, N., **24**, 283
- Saxena, K.C., see Gupta, S., **1**, 357
- Saxena, N., Pandey, V.C., Dutta, G.P. and Ghatak, S.  
Characterization of lactate dehydrogenase of *Plasmodium knowlesi*, **21**, 199
- Saxena, N., Saxena, A., Dutta, G.P., Ghatak, S. and Pandey, V.C.  
Effect of *Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis* infection and chloroquine on the hepatic mixed function oxidase system of mice, **24**, 283
- Saz, H.J., see Pietrzak, S.M., **3**, 61
- Scaife, J.G., see Braun-Breton, C., **20**, 33
- Scaife, J.G., see Cornelissen, A.W.C.A., **14**, 165
- Scaife, J.G., see Goman, M., **5**, 391
- Scaife, J.G., see Hall, R., **7**, 247
- Scaife, J.G., see Hall, R., **11**, 61
- Scaife, J.G., see Hyde, J.E., **10**, 269
- Scaife, J.G., see Hyde, J.E., **4**, 283
- Scaife, J.G., see Oquendo, P., **18**, 89
- Scaife, J.G., see Shippen-Lentz, D., **22**, 223
- Scaife, J.G., see Simmons, D.L., **15**, 231
- Scallon, B.J., Bogitsh, B.J. and Carter, C.E.  
Cloning of a *Schistosoma japonicum* gene encoding a major immunogen recognized by hyperinfected rabbits, **24**, 237
- Schauer, R., see Avron, B., **25**, 257
- Scheibel, L.W., see Alvarez, A.P., **13**, 277
- Scher, A., see Pearce, E.J., **21**, 259
- Schillinger, G., see Wunderlich, F., **23**, 103
- Schimandle, C.M., Mole, L.A. and Sherman, I.W.  
Purification of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase of *Plasmodium lophurae*, **23**, 39
- Schirmer, R.H., see Hempelmann, E., **23**, 19
- Schlesinger, D., see Vergara, U., **14**, 283
- Schmidt-Ullrich, R., Wallach, D.F.H. and Monroe, M.M.T.  
Membrane orientation and antigenic peptides of an immunoprotective 74 kDa *Plasmodium knowlesi* glycoprotein, **20**, 15
- Schmidt-Ullrich, R., see Nillni, E.A., **17**, 219
- Schmidt-Ullrich, R., see Perler, F.B., **25**, 185
- Schmitz, B., Klein, R.A., Egge, H. and Peter-Katalinic, J.  
A study of the membrane attachment site of the membrane-form variant surface glycoprotein from *Trypanosoma brucei brucei* using lipid vesicles as a model of the plasma membrane, **20**, 191
- Schnyder, J., see Mael, J., **13**, 97
- Schofield, L., Bushell, G.R., Cooper, J.A., Saul, A.J., Upcroft, J.A. and Kidson, C.  
A rhoptry antigen of *Plasmodium falciparum* contains conserved and variable epitopes recognized by inhibitory monoclonal antibodies, **18**, 183



- Scholler, J.K., Reed, S.G. and Stuart, K.  
Molecular karyotype of species and subspecies of *Leishmania*, **20**, 279
- Scholler, J.K., see Aline, R.F. Jr., **17**, 311
- Scholze, H. and Werries, E.  
A weakly acidic protease has a powerful proteolytic activity in *Entamoeba histolytica*, **11**, 293
- Scholze, H. and Werries, E.  
Cysteine proteinase of *Entamoeba histolytica*. I. Partial purification and action on different enzymes, **18**, 103
- Scholze, H., Otte, J. and Werries, E.  
Cysteine proteinase of *Entamoeba histolytica*. II. Identification of the major split position in bovine insulin B-chain, **18**, 113
- Scholze, H., see Schulte, W., **25**, 39
- Schryer, M.D., see Levi-Schaffer, F., **13**, 283
- Schryer, M., see Newbold, C.I., **11**, 337
- Schulman, M.D. and Valentino, D.  
Purification and characterization of phosphoglycerate kinase from *Fasciola hepatica*, **2**, 309
- Schulman, M.D. and Valentino, D.  
Purification, characterization and inhibition of MK-401 of *Fasciola hepatica* phosphoglyceromutase, **5**, 321
- Schulman, M.D., Ostlind, D.A. and Valentino, D.  
Mechanism of action of MK-401 against *Fasciola hepatica*: Inhibition of phosphoglycerate kinase, **5**, 133
- Schulte, W., Scholze, H. and Werries, E.  
Specificity of a cysteine proteinase of *Entamoeba histolytica* towards the  $\alpha$ 1-CB2 peptide of bovine collagen type I, **25**, 39
- Schwartz, A.L. and Hollingdale, M.R.  
Primaquine and lysomotropic amines inhibit malaria sporozoite entry into human liver cells, **14**, 305
- Schwarz, R.T., see Lockyer, M.J., **22**, 101
- Schweiger, H.-G., see Wiser, M.F., **17**, 179
- Sciutto, E., see Larralde, C., **22**, 203
- Scott, A.I., see MacKenzie, N.E., **13**, 13
- Scott, A.L., see Tamashiro, W.K., **18**, 369
- Scott, D.A., Coombs, G.H. and Sanderson, B.E.  
Folate utilisation by *Leishmania* species and the identification of intracellular derivatives and folate-metabolising enzymes, **23**, 139
- Scott, E.D., see Zolg, J.W., **22**, 145
- Scott, H.V., Gero, A.M. and O'Sullivan, W.J.  
In vitro inhibition of *Plasmodium falciparum* by pyrazofurin, an inhibitor of pyrimidine biosynthesis de novo, **18**, 3
- Scott, K.I., see Lockwood, B.C., **24**, 89
- Scott, M.T., see Snary, D., **3**, 343
- Scott, W.A., see Murray, H.W., **3**, 381
- Scotti, R., see Dore, E., **21**, 121
- Seebeck, T. and Gehr, P.  
Trypanocidal action of neuroleptic phenothiazines in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **9**, 197
- Seebeck, T., see Stieger, J., **21**, 37
- Seed, J.R., see Shertzer, H.G., **3**, 199
- Seed, J.R., see Shertzer, H.G., **6**, 25
- Senft, A.W., see Iltsch, M.H., **12**, 153
- Shah, J.S., Lamontagne, L., Unnasch, T.R., Wirth, D.F. and Piessens, W.F.  
Characterization of a ribosomal DNA clone of *Brugia malayi*, **19**, 67
- Shah, J.S., Young, J.R., Kimmel, B.E., Iams, K.P. and Williams, R.O.  
The 5' flanking sequence of a *Trypanosoma brucei* variable surface glycoprotein gene, **24**, 163
- Shall, S., see Farzaneh, F., **14**, 251
- Shamansky, L.M., Liu, H.-Y., Hager, L.P. and Ristic, M.  
Purification and characterization of culture-derived exoantigens of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **17**, 299
- Sharma, S.D., see Prince, J.B., **17**, 163
- Sharpe, M.J. and Lee, D.L.  
Changes in the level of acetylcholinesterase of *Nematospirides diuis* and *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* following paralysis by levamisole in vivo, **3**, 57
- Shaw, D.E., see Price, M., **8**, 137
- Shear, H.L., see Wanidworanun, C., **25**, 195
- Sheers, M., see Campbell, A.J., **3**, 91
- Sheers, M., see Edwards, S.R., **2**, 323
- Sheers, M., see Edwards, S.R., **2**, 339
- Shepherd, J.C. and McManus, D.P.  
Specific and cross-reactive antigens of *Echinococcus granulosus* hydatid cyst fluid, **25**, 143
- Sheppard, H.W. and Dwyer, D.M.  
Cloning of *Leishmania donovani* genes encoding antigens recognized during human visceral leishmaniasis, **19**, 35
- Sher, A., see Kirchhoff, L.V., **11**, 81
- Sher, A., see Lanar, D.E., **17**, 45
- Sher, A., see Simpson, A.J.G., **6**, 125
- Sher, A., see Simpson, A.J.G., **8**, 191
- Sherman, I.W. and Tanigoshi, L.  
Purification of *Plasmodium lophurae* cathepsin D and its effects on erythrocyte membrane proteins, **8**, 227
- Sherman, I.W., see Schimandle, C.M., **23**, 39
- Sherman, I.W., see Yamada, K.A., **1**, 187
- Sherman, I.W., see Yamada, K.A., **2**, 349
- Sherman, I.W., see Yamada, K.A., **3**, 253
- Shertzer, H.G., Hall, J.E. and Seed, J.R.  
Hepatic mixed-function oxidase activity in mice infected with *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* or treated with trypanocides, **3**, 199
- Shertzer, H.G., Hall, J.E. and Seed, J.R.  
Hepatic microsomal alterations during chronic trypanosomiasis in the field vole, *Microtus montanus*, **6**, 25
- Shimer, S.P., see Spithill, T.W., **2**, 235
- Shin, K.-O., see Bienen, E.J., **7**, 75
- Shippen-Lentz, D., Ray, R., Scaife, J.G., Langsley, G. and Vezza, A.C.  
Characterization and complete nucleotide sequence of a 5.8S ribosomal RNA gene from *Plasmodium falciparum*, **22**, 223
- Shukla, O.P., see Gupta, S., **23**, 247
- Sibilli, L., see Franco Da Silveira, J., **11**, 133
- Sibley, L.D., Lawson, R. and Weidner, E.  
Superoxide dismutase and catalase in *Toxoplasma gondii*, **19**, 83
- Siddiqi, A.H., see Siddiqui, J., **15**, 143
- Siddiqui, A.A., Karcz, S.R. and Podesta, R.B.  
Developmental and immune regulation of gene expression in *Hymenolepis diminuta*, **25**, 19



- Siddiqui, J., Siddiqui, A.H., Itoh, T. and Matsumoto, T.  
Characterization of sterols of three digenetic trematodes of buffalo, **15**, 143
- Simashkevich, P.M., see Wang, C.C., **1**, 335
- Simmons, D.L., Hyde, J.E., Mackay, M., Goman, M. and Scaife, J.  
Cloning studies on the gene coding for L-(+)-lactate dehydrogenase of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **15**, 231
- Simmons, D.L., see Hall, R., **11**, 61
- Simon, M.W. and Mukkuda, A.J.  
Intracellular protein degradation in *Leishmania tropica* promastigotes, **7**, 19
- Simon, M.W., Jayasimhulu, K. and Mukkada, A.J.  
The free amino acid pool in *Leishmania tropica* promastigotes, **9**, 47
- Simpson, A.J.G. and Knight, M.  
Cloning of a major developmentally regulated gene expressed in mature females of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **18**, 25
- Simpson, A.J.G., Chaudri, M., Knight, M., Kelly, C., Rumjanek, F., Martin, S. and Smithers, S.R.  
Characterisation of the structure and expression of the gene encoding a major female specific polypeptide of *Schistosoma mansoni*, **22**, 169
- Simpson, A.J.G., Correa-Oliveira, R., Smithers, S.R. and Sher, A.  
The exposed carbohydrates of schistosomula of *Schistosoma mansoni* and their modification during maturation in vivo, **8**, 191
- Simpson, A.J.G., Rumjanek, F.D., Payares, G. and Evans, W.H.  
Glycosyl transferase activities are associated with the surface membrane in adult *Schistosoma mansoni*, **4**, 107
- Simpson, A.J.G., Sher, A. and McCutchan, T.F.  
The genome of *Schistosoma mansoni*: isolation of DNA, its size, bases and repetitive sequences, **6**, 125
- Simpson, A.J.G., see Chambers, A.E., **21**, 113
- Simpson, A.J.G., see Knight, M., **18**, 235
- Simpson, A.J.G., see McManus, D.P., **16**, 251
- Simpson, A.J.G., see McManus, D.P., **17**, 171
- Simpson, A.J.G., see Rumjanek, F.D., **1**, 31
- Simpson, A.J.G., see Walker, T.K., **20**, 123
- Simpson, A.M. and Simpson, L.  
Kinetoplast DNA and RNA of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **2**, 93
- Simpson, A.M., Simpson, L. and Livingstone, L.  
Transcription of the maxicircle kinetoplast DNA of *Leishmania tarentolae*, **6**, 237
- Simpson, A.M., see Simpson, L., **6**, 253
- Simpson, G.L., Born, J.L. and Cain, G.  
Growth of human malaria parasites in biotinylated erythrocytes, **4**, 243
- Simpson, L., Spithill, T.W. and Simpson, A.M.  
Identification of maxicircle DNA sequences in *Leishmania tarentolae* that are homologous to sequences of specific yeast mitochondrial structural genes, **6**, 253
- Simpson, L., see Dewes, H., **19**, 149
- Simpson, L., see Hughes, D., **13**, 263
- Simpson, L., see Simpson, A.M., **2**, 93
- Simpson, L., see Simpson, A.M., **6**, 237
- Singh, B., Monsigny, M. and Hommel, M.  
Amino-sugars inhibit the in vitro cytoadherence of *Plasmodium falciparum*-infected erythrocytes to melanoma cells, **23**, 47
- Singh, G., see Pampori, N.A., **11**, 205
- Sirawaraporn, W. and Yuthavong, Y.  
Kinetic and molecular properties of dihydrofolate reductase from pyrimethamine-sensitive and pyrimethamine-resistant *Plasmodium chabaudi*, **10**, 355
- Sixsmith, D.G., see Watkins, W.M., **14**, 55
- Sjoerdsma, A., see Bacchi, C.J., **7**, 209
- Slater, C., see Wirth, D.F., **9**, 83
- Sloma, A., see Kilejian, A., **14**, 1
- Smit, J., see Parsons, M., **10**, 207
- Smith, C.C., see Newbold, C.I., **5**, 45
- Smith, H.V., Quinn, R., Kusel, J.R. and Girdwood, R.W.A.  
The effect of temperature and antimetabolites on antibody binding to the outer surface of second stage *Toxocara canis* larvae, **4**, 183
- Smith, M.A., see Snary, D., **20**, 101
- Smith, R.B., see Comley, J.C.W., **2**, 271
- Smithers, S.R., see Knight, M., **18**, 235
- Smithers, S.R., see Payares, G., **13**, 343
- Smithers, S.R., see Payares, G., **17**, 115
- Smithers, S.R., see Rumjanek, F.D., **9**, 337
- Smithers, S.R., see Simpson, A.J.G., **8**, 191
- Smithers, S.R., see Simpson, A.J.G., **22**, 169
- Smolarsky, M., see Levi-Schaffer, F., **13**, 283
- Snary, D. and Smith, M.A.  
An antigenic determinant common to both mouse red blood cells and several membrane proteins of the parasitic protozoa *Babesia rodhaini*, **20**, 101
- Snary, D., Ferguson, M.A.J., Scott, M.T. and Allen, A.K.  
Cell surface antigens of *Trypanosoma cruzi*: Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify and isolate an epimastigote specific glycoprotein, **3**, 343
- Sohanpal, B., see Conrad, P.A., **25**, 213
- Solari, A., see Macina, R.A., **25**, 45
- Specht, C., see Price, M., **8**, 137
- Specht, C., see Weller, D.L., **4**, 1
- Spencer, H.C., see Watkins, W.M., **14**, 55
- Speth, V., see Wunderlich, F., **23**, 103
- Spithill, T.W. and Grumont, R.J.  
Identification of species, strains and clones of *Leishmania* by characterization of kinetoplast DNA minicircles, **12**, 217
- Spithill, T.W. and Samaras, N.  
Genomic organization, chromosomal location and transcription of dispersed and repeated tubulin genes in *Leishmania major*, **24**, 23
- Spithill, T.W., Shimer, S.P. and Hill, G.C.  
Inhibitory effects of chloramphenicol isomers and other antibiotics on protein synthesis and respiration in procyclic *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*, **2**, 235
- Spithill, T.W., see Handman, E., **7**, 111
- Spithill, T.W., see Samaras, N., **25**, 279
- Spithill, T.W., see Simpson, L., **6**, 253
- Srihari, T., Wiehrer, W., Pette, D. and Harris, B.G.  
Electrophoretic analyses of myofibrillar proteins from the body wall muscle of *Ascaris suum*, **3**, 71
- Srivastava, V.M.L., see Pampori, N.A., **11**, 205

- Stables, J.N., see Christie, D.A., 24, 125
- Stables, J.N., see Powell, J.W., 18, 171
- Stables, J.N., see Powell, J.W., 19, 265
- Stahl, H.-D., see Coppel, R.L., 20, 265
- Stanley, H.A., see Howard, R.F., 17, 61
- Stearns, M.E., see Taylor, D.W., 25, 165
- Steele da Cruz, F., see Barreto-Bergter, E., 21, 221
- Steiger, R.F., see Oppendoes, F.R., 4, 291
- Steiger, R.F., see Oppendoes, F.R., 4, 311
- Steinbüchel, A. and Müller, M.  
Glycerol, a metabolic end product of *Trichomonas vaginalis* and *Tritrichomonas foetus*, 20, 45
- Steinbüchel, A. and Müller, M.  
Anaerobic pyruvate metabolism of *Tritrichomonas foetus* and *Trichomonas vaginalis* hydrogenosomes, 20, 57
- Steinert, M., see Delauw, M.-F., 23, 9
- Steinert, M., see Pays, E., 4, 339
- Steinert, M., see Pays, E., 7, 63
- Stein, L.D. and David, J.R.  
Cloning of a developmentally regulated tegument antigen of *Schistosoma mansoni*, 20, 253
- Sterling, C.R., see Allred, D.R., 7, 27
- Stieger, J. and Seebeck, T.  
Monoclonal antibodies against a 60 kDa phenothiazine-binding protein from *Trypanosoma brucei* can discriminate between different trypanosome species, 21, 37
- Stirm, S., see Savage, S., 11, 309
- Stolarsky, T., see Avron, B., 25, 257
- Stones, L., see Kusel, J.R., 5, 147
- Stoppani, A.O.M., Docampo, R., de Boiso, J.F. and Frasch, A.C.C.  
Effect of inhibitors of electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation on *Trypanosoma cruzi* respiration and growth, 2, 3
- Stoppani, A.O.M., see Affranchino, J.L., 16, 289
- Stoppani, A.O.M., see Cataldi de Flombaum, M.A., 3, 143
- Stoppani, A.O.M., see Cataldi de Flombaum, M.A., 5, 371
- Stoppani, A.O.M., see Docampo, R., 3, 169
- Stoppani, A.O.M., see Frasch, A.C.C., 4, 163
- Stoppani, A.O.M., see Sanchez, D.O., 11, 169
- Stott, D.I., see MacGregor, A.N., 16, 163
- Stretton, A.O.W., see Kass, I.S., 13, 213
- Strickler, J.E. and Patton, C.L.  
*Trypanosoma brucei*: Effect of inhibition of N-linked glycosylation on the nearest neighbor analysis of the major variable surface coat glycoprotein, 5, 117
- Stuart, K.  
Kinetoplast DNA, mitochondrial DNA with a difference (Mini Review), 9, 93
- Stuart, K., see Aline, Jr., R.F., 16, 11
- Stuart, K., see Aline, Jr., R.F., 17, 311
- Stuart, K., see Faegin, J.E., 20, 207  
see also Scholler, J.K., 20, 279
- Stuart, K., see Jasmer, D.P., 18, 257
- Stuart, K., see Jasmer, D.P., 18, 321
- Stuart, K., see Jasmer, D.P., 22, 259
- Stuart, K., see Johnson, B.J.B., 5, 381
- Stuart, K., see Milhausen, M., 9, 241
- Stuart, K., see Parsons, M., 9, 255
- Stuart, K., see Parsons, M., 10, 207
- Stuart, K., see Payne, M., 15, 159
- Su, Y.-F., see Wang, F.-L., 18, 69
- Sugane, M., Irving, D.O., Howell, M.J. and Nicholas, W.L.  
In vitro translation of mRNA from *Toxocara canis* larvae, 14, 275
- Sugisaki, H. and Ray, D.S.  
DNA sequence of *Crithidia fasciculata* kinetoplast minicircles, 23, 253
- Suquet, C.M., see Leid, R.W., 18, 301
- Sutanto, I., Maizels, R.M. and Denham, D.A.  
Surface antigens of a filarial nematode: analysis of adult *Brugia pahangi* surface components and their use in monoclonal antibody production, 15, 203
- Sutanto, I., see Maizels, R.M., 17, 277
- Sutanto, I., see Maizels, R., 19, 27
- Swamy, K.H.S. and Jaffe, J.J.  
Isolation, partial purification and some properties of two acid proteases from adult *Dirofilaria immitis*, 9, 1
- Sylvester, P.W., see Isseroff, H., 18, 401
- Tait, A.  
Analysis of protein variation in *Plasmodium falciparum* by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, 2, 205
- Tait, A., see Hall, R., 7, 247
- Takamiya, S., Furushima, R. and Oya, H.  
Electron transfer complexes of *Ascaris suum* muscle mitochondria: I. Characterization of NADH-cytochrome c reductase (complex I-III), with special reference to cytochrome localization, 13, 121
- Tamashiro, W.K., Ehrenberg, J.P., Levy, D.A. and Scott, A.L.  
Antigenic peptides on the surface of *Dirofilaria immitis* microfilariae, 18, 369
- Tampitag, S. and O'Sullivan, W.J.  
Enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in *Crithidia luciliae*, 19, 125
- Tanigoshi, L., see Sherman, I.W., 8, 227
- Tanowicz, H.B., see Morris, S.A., 13, 227
- Tarrab-Hazdai, R., see Levi-Schaffer, F., 13, 283
- Tas, J., see Borst, P., 6, 13
- Tatibana, M., see Aoki, T., 1, 55
- Tatibana, M., see Asai, T., 7, 89
- Taylor, D.D., see Mills, G.L., 3, 310
- Taylor, D.W., Cordingley, J.S. and Butterworth, A.E.  
Immunoprecipitation of surface antigen precursors from *Schistosoma mansoni* messenger RNA in vitro translation products, 10, 305
- Taylor, D.W., Goddard, J.M. and McMahon, J.E.  
Surface components of *Onchocerca volvulus*, 18, 283
- Taylor, D.W., Hayunga, E.G. and Vannier, W.E.  
Surface antigens of *Schistosoma mansoni*, 3, 157
- Taylor, D.W., Parra, M., Chapman, G.B., Stearns, M.E., Rener, J., Aikawa, M., Uni, S., Aley, S.B., Panton, L.J. and Howard, R.J.  
Localization of *Plasmodium falciparum* histidine-rich protein 1 in the erythrocyte skeleton under knobs, 25, 165
- Taylor, D.W., see Cordingley, J.S., 18, 73
- Taylor, D.W., see Johnson, K.S., 22, 89

- Taylor, D.W., see Nene, V., **21**, 179
- Teixeira, M.M.G. and Yoshida, N.  
Stage-specific surface antigens of metacyclic trypomastigotes of *Trypanosoma cruzi* identified by monoclonal antibodies, **18**, 271
- Téllez-Iñón, M.T., Ulloa, R.M., Torruella, M. and Torres, H.N.  
Calmodulin and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **17**, 143
- Tetley, L., see Borst, P., **15**, 129
- Thaithong, S., see Pinswasdi, C., **23**, 159
- Thamavit, W., see Hutadilok, N., **9**, 289
- Thiessen, J.P., see Klassen, G.R., **21**, 227
- Thissen, J., Desai, S., McCartney, P. and Komuniecki, R.  
Improved purification of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from *Ascaris suum* body wall muscle and characterization of PDH<sub>a</sub> kinase activity, **21**, 129
- Thissen, J., see Desai, S., **23**, 203
- Thissen, J., see Komuniecki, R., **10**, 25
- Thomas, A.W., Deans, J.A., Mitchell, G.H., Alderson, T. and Cohen, S.  
The Fab fragments of monoclonal IgG to a merozoite surface antigen inhibit *Plasmodium knowlesi* invasion of erythrocytes, **13**, 187
- Thomas, A.W., see Deans, J.A., **8**, 31
- Thomas, A.W., see Deans, J.A., **8**, 45
- Thomas, A.W., see Deans, J.A., **11**, 189
- Thomas, N., see Contreras, V.T., **16**, 315
- Thompson, D.P., Morrison, D.D., Pax, R.A. and Bennett, J.L.  
Changes in glucose metabolism and cyanide sensitivity in *Schistosoma mansoni* during development, **13**, 39
- Thompson, S.N. and Yamada, K.A.  
The adenylate nucleotide pool in the digestive gland-gonad complex of *Biomphalaria glabrata* infected by *Schistosoma mansoni*, **13**, 323
- Thompson, S.N., Platzer, E.G. and Lee, R.W.K.  
In vivo  $^{31}\text{P}$  NMR spectrum of *Hymenolepis diminuta* and its change on short-term exposure to mebendazole, **22**, 45
- Thong, K.-W., Coombs, G.H. and Sanderson, B.E.  
S-Adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase activity in *Trichomonas vaginalis* and other trichomonads, **17**, 35
- Thong, K.-W., Coombs, G.H. and Sanderson, B.E.  
L-Methionine catabolism in trichomonads, **23**, 223
- Thuet, M.J., see Vial, H.J., **5**, 189
- Tielens, A.G.M. and Van den Bergh, S.G.  
Glycogen metabolism in *Schistosoma mansoni* worms after their isolation from the host, **24**, 247
- Tielens, A.G.M., Nicolay, K. and van den Bergh, S.G.  
 $^{31}\text{P}$ -NMR studies of pH homeostasis in intact adult *Fasciola hepatica*, **6**, 175
- Tielens, A.G.M., van den Heuvel, J.M. and van den Bergh, S.G.  
Changes in energy metabolism of the juvenile *Fasciola hepatica* during its development in the liver parenchyma, **6**, 277
- Tielens, A.G.M., Van den Heuvel, J.M. and Van den Bergh, S.G.  
The energy metabolism of *Fasciola hepatica* during its development in the final host, **13**, 301
- Tielens, A.G.M., Van den Heuvel, J.M. and Van den Bergh, S.G.  
Differences in intermediary energy metabolism between juvenile and adult *Fasciola hepatica*, **24**, 273
- Tielens, A.G.M., van der Meer, P. and van den Bergh, S.G.  
The aerobic energy metabolism of the juvenile *Fasciola hepatica*, **3**, 205
- Tielens, A.G.M., see van Oordt, B.E.P., **16**, 117
- Timms, P., see Cowman, A.F., **11**, 91
- Timms, P., see Gill, A., **22**, 195
- Tizard, I.R., see Hambrey, P.N., **2**, 177
- Torpier, G., see Vial, H.J., **17**, 203
- Torres, H.N., see Téllez-Iñón, M.T., **17**, 143
- Torruella, M., see Téllez-Iñón, M.T., **17**, 143
- Townson, S., see Mendis, A.H.W., **14**, 337
- Tracy, J.W., see Catto, B.A., **10**, 111
- Trager, W., see Bhasin, V.K., **15**, 149
- Trager, W., see Gyang, F.N., **5**, 263
- Trager, W., see Vezza, A.C., **4**, 149
- Trager, W., see Wallach, M., **12**, 85
- Travis, R.W., see Olenick, J.G., **3**, 227
- Triana, F., see Rangel-Aldao, R., **22**, 39
- Trigg, P.I., see McColm, A.A., **1**, 119
- Tronchin, G., see Delplace, P., **23**, 193
- Turco, S.J., see King, D.L., **24**, 47
- Turner, M.J., see Cordingley, J.S., **1**, 91, 129
- Turner, M.J., see Gurnett, A.M., **18**, 141
- Turner, M.J., see Gurnett, A.M., **20**, 1
- Turner, M.J., see McConnell, J., **4**, 225
- Turner, M.J., see McConnell, J., **6**, 161
- Turner, M.J., see McConnell, J., **8**, 119
- Turner, M.J., see Miller, E.N., **13**, 67
- Turner, M.J., see Miller, E.N., **13**, 309
- Turner, M.J., see Ross, C.A., **22**, 153
- Turner, M.J., see Ward, J., **23**, 1
- Turrens, J.F.  
Inhibitory action of the antitumor agent lonidamine on mitochondrial respiration of *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *T. brucei*, **20**, 237
- Turrens, J.F.  
Possible role of the NADH-fumarate reductase in superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide production in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **25**, 55
- Turrens, J.F., Bickar, D. and Lehninger, A.L.  
Inhibitors of the mitochondrial cytochrome *b-c*<sub>1</sub> complex inhibit the cyanide-insensitive respiration of *Trypanosoma brucei*, **19**, 259
- Turrens, J.F., see Boveris, A., **19**, 163
- Turrens, J.F., see Docampo, R., **3**, 169
- Tzeng, S., see Wang, C.C., **8**, 325
- Ueng, T.-H., see Alvarez, A.P., **13**, 277
- Ullman, B., see Aronow, B., **22**, 29
- Ullman, B., see Iovannisci, D.M., **12**, 139
- Ulloa, R.M., see Téllez-Iñón, M.T., **17**, 143
- Uni, S., see Holder, A.A., **14**, 293
- Uni, S., see Taylor, D.W., **25**, 165
- Unnasch, T.R., McLafferty, M. and Wirth, D.F.



- The primary structure of the rRNA insertions of *Plasmodium lophurae*, **16**, 149
- Unnasch, T.R., see Shah, J.S., **19**, 67
- Upatham, E.S., see Hutadilok, N., **9**, 289
- Upcroft, J.A., see Schofield, L., **18**, 183
- Urbina, J.A. and Azavache, V.  
Regulation of energy metabolism in *Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi* epimastigotes. II. NAD<sup>+</sup>-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase, **11**, 241
- Urbina, J.A. and Crespo, A.  
Regulation of energy metabolism in *Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi* epimastigotes. I. Hexokinase and phosphofructokinase, **11**, 225
- Urbina, J.A., see Aguilar, Z., **21**, 103
- Vaidya, A.B. and Arasu, P.  
Tandemly arranged gene clusters of malarial parasites that are highly conserved and transcribed, **22**, 249
- Valentino, D., see Schulman, M.D., **2**, 309
- Valentino, D., see Schulman, M.D., **5**, 133
- Valentino, D., see Schulman, M.D., **5**, 321
- Valle, E., see Cannata, J.J.B., **6**, 151
- Van Assel, S., see Pays, E., **7**, 63
- Van den Bergh, S.G., see Tielens, A.G.M., **3**, 205
- Van den Bergh, S.G., see Tielens, A.G.M., **6**, 175, 277
- Van den Bergh, S.G., see Tielens, A.G.M., **13**, 301
- Van den Bergh, S.G., see Tielens, A.G.M., **24**, 247, 273
- Van den Bergh, S.G., see Van Oordt, B.E.P., **16**, 117
- Van den Heuvel, J.M., see Tielens, A.G.M., **6**, 277
- Van den Heuvel, J.M., see Tielens, A.G.M., **13**, 301
- Van den Heuvel, J.M., see Tielens, A.G.M., **24**, 273
- Van den Heuvel, J.M., see Van Oordt, B.E.P., **16**, 117
- Vander Jagt, D.L., Baack, B.R. and Hunsaker, L.A.  
Purification and characterization of an amino-peptidase from *Plasmodium falciparum*, **10**, 45
- Vander Jagt, D.L., Hunsaker, L.A. and Campos, N.M.  
Characterization of a hemoglobin-degrading, low molecular weight protease from *Plasmodium falciparum*, **18**, 389
- Vander Jagt, D.L., Hunsaker, L.A. and Heidrich, J.E.  
Partial purification and characterization of lactate dehydrogenase from *Plasmodium falciparum*, **4**, 255
- Van der Kaay, H.J., see Janse, C.J., **20**, 173
- Van der Kaay, H.J., see Janse, C.J., **21**, 33
- Van der Klooster, P.F.J., see Janse, C.J., **20**, 173
- Van der Klooster, P.F., see Janse, C.J., **21**, 33
- Vanderkooi, J.M., see Larralde, C., **22**, 203
- Van der Meer, P., see Tielens, A.G.M., **3**, 205
- Van der Ploeg, M., see Borst, P., **6**, 13
- Van der Ploeg, M., see Janse, C.J., **20**, 173
- Van der Ploeg, M., see Janse, C.J., **21**, 33
- Van Deursen, J., see Vermeulen, A.N., **20**, 155
- Vande Waa, J.A., see Fetterer, R.H., **1**, 209
- Van Doren, E., see Mikkelsen, R.B., **21**, 83
- Van Hoek, J.F.M., see Borst, P., **6**, 13
- Van Keulen, H., Loverde, P.T., Bobek, L.A. and Rekosh, D.M.  
Organization of the ribosomal RNA genes in *Schistosoma mansoni*, **15**, 215
- Van Meirvenne, N., see Pays, E., **7**, 63
- Van Munster, J.C., see Vermeulen, A.N., **7**, 197
- Vanover, L., see Komuniecki, P.R., **22**, 241
- Van Oordt, B.E.P., Van den Heuvel, J.M., Tielens, A.G.M. and Van den Bergh, S.G.  
The energy production of the adult *Schistosoma mansoni* is for a large part aerobic, **16**, 117
- Van Roy, J., see Opperdoes, F.R., **5**, 309
- Van Roy, J., see Opperdoes, F.R., **6**, 181
- Vasconcellos, M.E., see Gonçalves, A.M., **1**, 167
- Vedel, M. and Robert-Géro, M.  
Characterization of RNA from *Leishmania tropica* and *Leishmania d. donovani* promastigotes, **24**, 81
- Vergara, U., Gwadz, R., Schlesinger, D., Nussenzweig, V. and Ferreira, A.  
Multiple non-repeated epitopes on the circumsporozoite protein of *Plasmodium knowlesi*, **14**, 283
- Verham, R., Meek, T.D., Hedstrom, L. and Wang, C.C.  
Purification, characterization, and kinetic analysis of inosine 5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase of *Trichomonas foetus*, **24**, 1
- Verham, R., see Wang, C.C., **8**, 325
- Vermeulen, A.N., Roeffen, W.F.G., Van Munster, J.C. and Meuwissen, J.H.E.Th.  
Isolation and characterization of membrane proteins of *Plasmodium berghei* sporozoites, **7**, 197
- Vermeulen, A.N., Van Deursen, J., Brakenhoff, R.H., Lensen, T.H.W., Ponnudurai, T. and Meuwissen, J.H.E.Th.  
Characterization of *Plasmodium falciparum* sexual stage antigens and their biosynthesis in synchronised gametocyte cultures, **20**, 155
- Vernes, A., see Delplace, P., **17**, 239
- Vernes, A., see Delplace, P., **23**, 193
- Vernot-Hernandez, J.-P. and Heidrich, H.-G.  
Time-course of synthesis, transport and incorporation of a protein identified in purified membranes of host erythrocytes infected with a knob-forming strain of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **12**, 337
- Vervoort, T., see Pays, E., **4**, 339
- Verwaerde, C., see Pierce, R.J., **15**, 171
- Vezza, A.C. and Trager, W.  
Preliminary characterization of the major RNA species from *Plasmodium falciparum*, **4**, 149
- Vezza, A.C., see Shippen-Lentz, D., **22**, 223
- Vial, H.J., Philippot, J.R. and Wallach, D.F.H.  
A reevaluation of the status of cholesterol in erythrocytes infected by *Plasmodium knowlesi* and *P. falciparum*, **13**, 53
- Vial, H.J., Thuet, M.J. and Philippot, J.R.  
Inhibition of the in vitro growth of *Plasmodium falciparum* by D vitamins and vitamin D-3 derivatives, **5**, 189
- Vial, H.J., Torpier, G., Ancelin, M.L. and Capron, A.  
Renewal of the membrane complex of *Schistosoma mansoni* is closely associated with lipid metabolism, **17**, 203
- Vial, H., see Wunderlich, F., **23**, 103
- Vicari, G., see Di Felice, G., **20**, 133
- Vickerman, K., see Borst, P., **15**, 129
- Vickerman, K., see Hajduk, K., **4**, 17
- Vickerman, K., see Hart, D.T., **4**, 39
- Vigidal Silveira, A.M., see Rumjanek, F.D., **14**, 63
- Villalta, F. and Kierszenbaum, F.

- The effect of swainsonine on the association of *Trypanosoma cruzi* with host cells, **16**, 1
- Villalta, F. and Kierszenbaum, F.  
Role of membrane N-linked oligosaccharides in host cell interaction with invasive forms of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **22**, 109
- Vojvodic, M., see Roberts, S.M., **9**, 105
- Vojvodic, M., see Roberts, S.M., **9**, 129
- Voorheis, H.P.  
Fatty acid uptake by bloodstream forms of *Trypanosoma brucei* and other species of the Kinetoplastida, **1**, 177
- Vykhrestuyk, N. and Yarygina, G.V.  
Preliminary studies of lipids of the trematodes *Eurytrema pancreaticum*, *Calicophoron erschowi* and the turbellarian *Penicurva sibira*, **5**, 221
- Vykhrestyuk, N.P., Burenina, E.A. and Yarygina, G.V.  
Fermentation and the properties of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the trematode *Calicophoron iijimai*, **13**, 29
- Wack, M., see Komuniecki, R., **8**, 165
- Wagner, G.G., see MacKenzie, N.E., **13**, 13
- Wahlgren, M., see Hadley, T.J., **9**, 271
- Walker, A., see Fenton, B., **16**, 173
- Walker, J.E., see McConnell, J., **4**, 225
- Walker, T.K., Rollinson, D. and Simpson, A.J.G.  
Differentiation of *Schistosoma haematobium* from related species using cloned ribosomal RNA gene probes, **20**, 123
- Wallach, D.F.H., see Mikkelsen, R.B., **21**, 83
- Wallach, D.F.H., see Nillni, E.A., **17**, 219
- Wallach, D.F.H., see Pan, J.-X., **25**, 107
- Wallach, D.F.H., see Perler, F.B., **25**, 185
- Wallach, D.F.H., see Schmidt-Ullrich, R., **20**, 15
- Wallach, D.F.H., see Vial, H.J., **13**, 53
- Wallach, M.  
Efficient extraction and translation of *Plasmodium falciparum* messenger RNA, **6**, 335
- Wallach, M. and Kilejian, A.  
The importance of tRNA for the in vitro cell-free translation of messenger RNA isolated from the malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae*, **5**, 245
- Wallach, M., Cully, D.F., Haas, L.O.C., Trager, W. and Cross, G.A.M.  
Histidine-rich protein genes and their transcripts in *Plasmodium falciparum* and *P. lophurae*, **12**, 85
- Wallach, M., see Irving, D.O., **18**, 223
- Walliker, D., see Casaglia, O., **16**, 35
- Walliker, D., see Cornelissen, A.W.C.A., **14**, 165
- Walliker, D., see Fenton, B., **16**, 173
- Walliker, D., see Hall, R., **7**, 247
- Walliker, D., see Oquendo, P., **18**, 89
- Walter, R.D.  
Effect of suramin on phosphorylation-dephosphorylation reactions in *Trypanosoma gambiense*, **1**, 139
- Walter, R.D.  
Altered dihydrofolate reductase in pyrimethamine-resistant *Plasmodium falciparum*, **19**, 61
- Walter, R.D. and Albiez, E.J.  
Inhibition of NADP-linked malic enzyme from *Onchocerca volvulus* and *Dirofilaria immitis* by suramin, **4**, 53
- Walter, R.D. and Albiez, E.  
Parasite-specific inhibition of 5'-nucleotidase from *Onchocerca volvulus* and *Dirofilaria immitis* by the amoscanate-derivative CGP 8065, **16**, 109
- Walter, R.D. and Opperdoes, F.R.  
Subcellular distribution of adenylate cyclase, cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase, protein kinases and phosphoprotein phosphatase in *Trypanosoma brucei*, **6**, 287
- Walter, R.D. and Ossikovski, E.  
Effect of amoscanate derivative CGP 8065 on aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in *Ascaris suum*, **14**, 23
- Walter, R.D., Ossikovski, E. and Albiez, E.J.  
Dolichol kinase in *Ascaris suum* and *Onchocerca volvulus*, **14**, 211
- Walter, R.D., see Gupta, S., **23**, 247
- Walter, R.D., see Ossikovski, E., **12**, 299
- Walter, R.D., see Wittich, R.-M., **24**, 155
- Wang, A.L. and Wang, C.C.  
Isolation and characterization of DNA from *Tritrichomonas foetus* and *Trichomonas vaginalis*, **14**, 323
- Wang, A.L. and Wang, C.C.  
Discovery of a specific double-stranded RNA virus in *Giardia lamblia*, **21**, 269
- Wang, C.C. and Cheng, H.-W.  
Salvage of pyrimidine nucleosides by *Trichomonas vaginalis*, **10**, 171
- Wang, C.C. and Simashkevich, P.M.  
A comparative study of the biological activities of arprinocid and arprinocid-1-N-oxide, **1**, 335
- Wang, C.C., Verham, R., Rice, A. and Tzeng, S.  
Purine salvage by *Tritrichomonas foetus*, **8**, 325
- Wang, C.C., see Aman, R.A., **19**, 1
- Wang, C.C., see Aman, R.A., **21**, 211
- Wang, C.C., see Aman, R.A., **25**, 83
- Wang, C.C., see Dovey, H.F., **11**, 157
- Wang, C.C., see Dovey, H.F., **16**, 185
- Wang, C.C., see Kass, I.S., **13**, 213
- Wang, C.C., see Kitchener, K.R., **12**, 95
- Wang, C.C., see Phillips, M.A., **22**, 9
- Wang, C.C., see Verham, R., **24**, 1
- Wang, C.C., see Wang, A.L., **14**, 323
- Wang, C.C., see Wang, A.L., **21**, 269
- Wang, F.-L., Su, Y.-F., Yang, G.-M., Wang, X.-Z., Qiu, Z.-Y., Zhou, X.-K. and Hu, Z.-Q.  
Isoenzymes of phenol oxidase in adult female *Schistosoma japonicum*, **18**, 69
- Wang, X.-Z., see Wang, F.-L., **18**, 69
- Wanidworanun, C., Barnwell, J.W. and Shear, H.L.  
Protective antigen in the membranes of mouse erythrocytes infected with *Plasmodium chabaudi*, **25**, 195
- Ward, J., Cardoso de Almeida, M.-L., Turner, M.J., Etges, R. and Bordier, C.  
An assay of membrane-bound *Trypanosoma brucei* phospholipase using an integral membrane protein substrate and detergent phase separation, **23**, 1
- Ward, J., see Gurnett, A.M., **20**, 1
- Warhurst, D.C., see Fairlamb, A.H., **12**, 307
- Warren, L.G., see Bracha, R., **25**, 203



- Waterhouse, A.E., see Klein, R.A., 6, 93
- Watkins, W.M., Sixsmith, D.G., Chulay, J.D. and Spencer, H.C.  
Antagonism of sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine anti-malarial activity in vitro by *p*-aminobenzoic acid, *p*-aminobenzoylglutamic acid and folic acid, 14, 55
- Watt, R.A., see Christie, D.A., 24, 125
- Watt, R.A., see Powell, J.W., 18, 171
- Watt, R.A., see Powell, J.W., 19, 265
- Watts, S.D.M. and Atkins, A.M.  
High molecular weight acetylcholinesterases from *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, 4, 171
- Watts, S.D.M. and Atkins, A.M.  
Kinetics of 4-aminobutyrate-2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase from *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, 12, 207
- Watts, S.D.M., see Rapson, E.B., 4, 9
- Webb, R.A., see Ribeiro, P., 7, 53
- Weber, J.L. and Hockmeyer, W.T.  
Structure of the circumsporozoite protein gene in 18 strains of *Plasmodium falciparum*, 15, 305
- Webster, H.K., see Krungkrai, J., 17, 265
- Webster, H.K., see Pinswasdi, C., 23, 159
- Webster, Jr., L.T., see Catto, B.A., 10, 111
- Weidner, E., see Sibley, L.D., 19, 83
- Weijers, P.J., see Borst, P., 1, 211
- Weijers, P.J., see Borst, P., 15, 129
- Weller, D.L., Richman, A. and Specht, C.  
Ribonuclease of *Entamoeba invadens*, 4, 1
- Weller, D.L., see Price, M., 8, 137
- Weller, P.F., see Blair, R.J., 25, 11
- Weller, P.F., see Longworth, D.L., 23, 275
- Wells, E., see Roberts, S.M., 9, 105
- Wells, E., see Roberts, S.M., 9, 129
- Werries, E., and Müller, F.  
Studies on the substrate specificity of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -amylase of *Entamoeba histolytica*, 18, 211
- Werries, E. and Nebinger, P.  
The occurrence of  $\beta$ -amylase in *Entamoeba histolytica*, 11, 329
- Werries, E., Nebinger, P. and Franz, A.  
Degradation of biogene oligosaccharides by  $\beta$ -N-acetylglucosaminidase secreted by *Entamoeba histolytica*, 7, 127
- Werries, E., see Scholze, H., 11, 293
- Werries, E., see Scholze, H., 18, 103
- Werries, E., see Scholze, H., 18, 113
- Werries, E., see Schulte, W., 25, 39
- White, E., Hart, D. and Sanderson, B.E.  
Polyamines in *Trichomonas vaginalis*, 9, 309
- Whittaker, C.J., see Njogu, R.M., 1, 13
- Widmer, G., Dvorak, J.A. and Miles, M.A.  
Temperature modulation of growth rates and glucosephosphate isomerase isozyme activity in *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 23, 55
- Wiehrer, W., see Srihari, T., 3, 71
- Wigzell, H., see Gabriel, J.A., 20, 67
- Wild, P., see Köhler, P., 9, 329
- Wilkes, J., see Cornish, R.A., 2, 151
- Wilkins, A., see Knight, M., 18, 235
- Willadsen, P.  
Protein phosphorylation by intact *Babesia bovis*, 12, 195
- Williams, J.F., see Mills, G.L., 3, 310
- Williams, R.O., see Majowa, P.A.O., 16, 97
- Williams, R.O., see Shah, J.S., 24, 163
- Williamson, D.H., Wilson, R.J.M., Bates, P.A., McCready, S., Perler, F. and Qiang, B.-Q.  
Nuclear and mitochondrial DNA of the primate malarial parasite *Plasmodium knowlesi*, 14, 199
- Wilson, R.A., see Roberts, S.M., 9, 105
- Wilson, R.A., see Roberts, S.M., 9, 129
- Wilson, R.A., see Saunders, N., 25, 123
- Wilson, R.J.M., see Boyle, D.B., 9, 227
- Wilson, R.J.M., see Dluzewski, A.R., 9, 145
- Wilson, R.J.M., see Elford, B.C., 16, 43
- Wilson, R.J.M., see Hempelman, E., 2, 197
- Wilson, R.J.M., see Newbold, C.I., 11, 337
- Wilson, R.J.M., see Williamson, D.H., 14, 199
- Wilson, R.J.M., see Winchell, E.J., 10, 287
- Winchell, E.J., Ling, I.T. and Wilson, R.J.M.  
Metabolic labelling and characterisation of S-antigens, the heat-stable, strain-specific antigens of *Plasmodium falciparum*, 10, 287
- Winkfein, R.J., see Pasternak, J., 3, 133
- Wirth, D.F. and Slater, C.  
Isolation and characterization of an  $\alpha$ -tubulin gene from *Leishmania enriettii*, 9, 83
- Wirth, D.F., see Comeau, A.M., 21, 161
- Wirth, D.F., see Landfear, S.M., 15, 61
- Wirth, D.F., see Landfear, S.M., 21, 235
- Wirth, D.F., see Lee Sim, B.K., 19, 117
- Wirth, D.F., see Lopes, U.G., 20, 77
- Wirth, D.F., see Shah, J.S., 19, 67
- Wirth, D.F., see Unnasch, T.R., 16, 149
- Wirth, J.J. and Kierszenbaum, F.  
Effects of leukotriene,  $C_4$  on macrophage association with an intracellular fate of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, 15, 1
- Wiser, M.F. and Schweiger, H.-G.  
Cytosolic protein kinase activity associated with the maturation of the malaria parasite *Plasmodium berghei*, 17, 179
- Wisher, M.H.  
Identification of the sporozoite antigens of *Eimeria tenella*, 21, 7
- Wisher, M.H., see Clarke, L.E., 22, 79
- Wittich, R.-M., Kilian, H.-D. and Walter, R.D.  
Polyamine metabolism in filarial worms, 24, 155
- Wittner, M., see Morris, S.A., 13, 227
- Wong, P.C.L. and Yeung, S.-B.  
Pathways of purine ribonucleotide biosynthesis in the adult worm *Metastrongylus apri* (Nematodo: Metastrongyloidea) from pig lung, 2, 285
- Wrightsmann, R.A., see Beard, C.A., 16, 199
- Wrightsmann, R.A., see Dragon, E.A., 16, 213
- Wunderlich, F., Helwig, M., Schillinger, G., Vial, H., Philip-pot, J. and Speth, V.  
Isolation and characterization of parasites and host cell ghosts from erythrocytes infected with *Plasmodium chabaudi*, 23, 103
- Wyler, D.J., see North, T.W., 22, 215



- Yacoub, N.J., Allen, B.L., Payne, D.M., Masaracchia, R.A. and Harris, B.G.  
Purification and characterization of phosphorylase *b* from *Ascaris suum*, **9**, 297
- Yamada, K.A. and Sherman, I.W.  
*Plasmodium lophurae*: Malaria induced nucleotide changes in duckling (*Anas domestica*) erythrocytes, **1**, 187
- Yamada, K.A. and Sherman, I.W.  
Purine metabolizing enzymes of *Plasmodium lophurae* and its host cell, the duckling (*Anas domestica*) erythrocyte, **2**, 349
- Yamada, K.A. and Sherman, I.W.  
Purine metabolism by the avian malarial parasite *Plasmodium lophurae*, **3**, 253
- Yamada, K.A., see Thompson, S.N., **13**, 323
- Yamasaki, H., see Aoki, T., **8**, 89
- Yang, G.-M., see Wang, F.-L., **18**, 69
- Yankovsky, N.K., see Goman, M., **5**, 391
- Yarlett, N. and Lloyd, D.  
Effects of inhibitors on mitochondrial adenosine triphosphate of *Crithidia fasciculata*: An unusual pattern of specificities, **3**, 13
- Yarlett, N., Gorrell, T.E., Marczak, R. and Müller, M.  
Reduction of nitroimidazole derivatives by hydrogenosomal extracts of *Trichomonas vaginalis*, **14**, 29
- Yarlett, N., Rowlands, C.C., Evans, J.C., Yarlett, N.C. and Lloyd, D.  
Nitroimidazole and oxygen derived radicals detected by electron spin resonance in hydrogenosomal and cytosolic fractions from *Trichomonas vaginalis*, **24**, 255
- Yarlett, N., Yarlett, N.C. and Lloyd, D.  
Metronidazole-resistant clinical isolates of *Trichomonas vaginalis* have lowered oxygen affinities, **19**, 111
- Yarlett, N.C., see Yarlett, N., **19**, 111
- Yarlett, N.C., see Yarlett, N., **24**, 255
- Yarygina, G.V., see Vykhrestyuk, N.P., **5**, 221
- Yarygina, G.V., see Vykhrestyuk, N.P., **13**, 29
- Yarzabel, L., see Petralanda, I., **19**, 51
- Ye, P.Z., see Qureshi, F., **24**, 137
- Yeung, S.-B., see Wong, P.C.L., **2**, 295
- Yokogawa, M., see Asai, T., **7**, 89
- Yoshida, N., see Teixeira, M.M.G., **18**, 271
- Young, B.W. and Podesta, R.B.  
Major phospholipids and phosphatidylcholine synthesis in adult *Schistosoma mansoni*, **5**, 165
- Young, B.W. and Podesta, R.B.  
Uptake and incorporation of choline by *Schistosoma mansoni* adults, **15**, 105
- Young, J.R., see Shah, J.S., **24**, 163
- Yuthavong, Y., see Krungkrai, J., **7**, 227
- Yuthavong, Y., see Krungkrai, J., **17**, 265
- Yuthavong, Y., see Sirawaraporn, W., **10**, 355
- Zaitseva, G.N., see Maslov, D.A., **12**, 351
- Zarley, C.D., see Bogler, S.A., **8**, 145
- Zavala, F., see Masuda, A., **19**, 213
- Zenobi, P., see Birago, C., **6**, 1
- Zenobi, P., see Casaglia, O., **16**, 35
- Zhou, X.-K., see Wang, F.-L., **18**, 69
- Zilberstein, D. and Dwyer, D.M.  
Glucose transport in *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes, **12**, 327
- Zilberstein, D., see Pearce, E.J., **21**, 259
- Zimmermann, R.A., see Cook, G.A., **15**, 281
- Zingales, B., Andrews, N.W., Kuwajima, V.Y. and Colli, W.  
Cell surface antigens of *Trypanosoma cruzi*: possible correlation with the interiorization process in mammalian cells, **6**, 111
- Zingales, B., Katzin, A.M., Arruda, M.V. and Colli, W.  
Correlation of tunicamycin-sensitive surface glycoproteins from *Trypanosoma cruzi* with parasite interiorization into mammalian cells, **16**, 21
- Zingales, B., see Gonçalves, M.F., **1**, 107
- Zolg, J.W., Andrade, E.A. and Scott, E.D.  
Detection of *Plasmodium falciparum* DNA using repetitive DNA clones as species specific probes, **22**, 145
- Zolg, J.W., see Goman, M., **5**, 391
- Zolg, J.W., see Hall, R., **7**, 247
- Zolg, J.W., see Hyde, J.E., **4**, 283
- Zolg, J.W., see Hyde, J.E., **10**, 269



## Subject Index: Volumes 1-25

- Absorption, **1**, 31  
 Acanthocephala, **2**, 151  
*Acanthamoeba*, **8**, 145  
*Acanthamoeba culbertsoni*, **23**, 247  
 Acetate formation, **6**, 277; **24**, 273  
 Acetylcholinesterase, **3**, 57; **4**, 9, 171  
*N*-Acetyl-D-glucosamine, **6**, 303  
*N*-Acetylglucosamine, **9**, 73  
 $\beta$ -*N*-Acetylglucosaminidase, **7**, 127  
*N*-Acetylglucosaminyltransferase, **5**, 173  
 Acid phosphatase, **16**, 137; **20**, 243; **23**, 285  
 Acid protease, **5**, 263, **8**, 227; **9**, 1  
 Acivicin, **23**, 173  
 Actin, **3**, 71; **17**, 289; **24**, 227  
 Actin clones, **10**, 269  
 Activator protein, **1**, 107  
 Active transport, **12**, 327  
 Acylation, **14**, 127; **20**, 155  
 Acyl-CoA transferase, **3**, 61  
 poly(A)-degradation, **12**, 15  
 Adenine aminohydrolase, **9**, 15, 279  
 Adenine deaminase, **8**, 325  
 Adenine nucleotide, **2**, 339; **5**, 297  
 Adenosine, **16**, 185  
 Adenosine deaminase, **2**, 349  
 Adenosine diphosphoriosyl transferase, **14**, 251  
 Adenosine kinase, **2**, 349  
 Adenosine kinase (specificity of), **6**, 209  
 Adenosine monophosphate deaminase, **9**, 279  
 Adenosine triphosphatase, **3**, 13; **8**, 317  
*S*-Adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase, **17**, 35  
*S*-Adenosylmethionine, **7**, 209  
*S*-Adenosylmethionine decarboxylase, **23**, 247  
 Adenylate cyclase, **5**, 107; **6**, 287; **21**, 139  
 Adenylate kinase, **4**, 291; **14**, 219  
 Adenylate nucleotide, **1**, 187; **3**, 253; **13**, 323  
 Adhesion, **6**, 67, 83; **14**, 151  
 Adhesion, attachment, **24**, 175  
 Adhesion-deficient mutant, **23**, 151  
 AdoDATO (*S*-adenosyl-1,8-diamino-3-thiooctane), **13**, 21  
 ADP-ribosyl transferase, **14**, 251; **24**, 97  
 Adrenergic ligands, **11**, 283  
 $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptors, **13**, 227  
 Adult worm, **5**, 147  
 Adults, **18**, 283  
 Aerobic-anaerobic switch, **13**, 301; **24**, 273  
 Aerobic fermentation of glucose, **11**, 37; **6**, 151  
 Aerobic glucose fermentation, **16**, 329  
 Affinity chromatography, **4**, 195; **14**, 63; **16**, 243; **20**, 133; **25**, 29  
 Affinity labelling, **8**, 89  
 African trypanosomes, **7**, 63; **12**, 287; **17**, 19, **16**, 299; **25**, 273  
 African trypanosomiasis, **9**, 197  
 Albumin, **10**, 217  
 Alcohol dehydrogenase (NADP), **11**, 105  
 Alkaline endopeptidase, **5**, 263  
 Alkaline phosphatase, **4**, 107; **7**, 141; **8**, 1, 317; **9**, 105; **13**, 343  
 Alkylating agents, **8**, 89  
*O*-Alkylglycerols, **3**, 319; **5**, 65  
 Allopurinol, **1**, 167, **1**, 69; **7**, 339; **11**, 51  
 Allosteric effects, **4**, 95  
 3-Allyl- $\beta$ -lapachone, **1**, 167  
 Alternative respiration, **22**, 125  
 Amastigote, **4**, 39, 117; **5**, 199; **6**, 67; **9**, 15; **20**, 85; **21**, 93; **23**, 285  
 Amino acid alignment, **14**, 175  
 Amino acid composition, **21**, 47  
 Amino acid incorporation, **15**, 327  
 Amino acid metabolism, **11**, 241  
 Amino acid oxidases, **9**, 47  
 Amino acid sequence, **8**, 17; **14**, 175  
 Amino acid sequence alignment, **12**, 287  
 Amino acid transport, **11**, 215  
 Amino acid uptake, **15**, 327  
 Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases, **14**, 23  
 4-Aminobutyrate, **12**, 207  
 Aminolevulinate dehydratase, **16**, 267  
 4-Amino-5-imidazolecarboxamide, **3**, 265  
 $\delta$ -Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase, **22**, 203  
 Aminooxyacetate, **21**, 17  
 Aminopeptidase, **10**, 45; **6**, 265  
 4-Aminopyrazolo (3,4-*d*)pyrimidine, **11**, 51  
 Amino-sugars, **23**, 47  
 Amino-terminal homologies, **12**, 287  
 Aminotransferase, **9**, 47; **12**, 207; **21**, 65  
 Ammonia-dependent, **23**, 173  
 Amoebapore, **13**, 231  
 Amoscanate, **14**, 23; **16**, 109  
 $\lambda$ Amp3, **22**, 79  
 cAMP, **1**, 107, **5**, 107; **12**, 299; **14**, 75; **22**, 39; **23**, 265; **11**, 283; **10**, 231; **17**, 143  
 cAMP-binding proteins, **22**, 39; **10**, 231  
 cAMP phosphodiesterase, **6**, 287  
 cAMP-receptor proteins, **14**, 75  
 AMP deaminase, **2**, 349  
 Amphotericin B, **19**, 195  
 $\alpha$ -Amylase, **11**, 329; **18**, 213; **18**, 213  
 $\beta$ -Amylase, **18**, 213; **11**, 329  
 Amylotic system, **11**, 329



- Anaerobic electron transport, **24**, 255  
 Anaerobic metabolism, **22**, 241  
 Anaerobic mitochondrion, **8**, 165; **10**, 25; **21**, 129; **24**, 147  
 Anaerobic respiration, **19**, 111  
 Analogs, **16**, 185  
 Anomalous mobility, **18**, 257  
 Anthelmintic, **1**, 347; **4**, 325; **11**, 205; **19**, 171  
 Anthelmintic resistance, **7**, 281; **10**, 335  
 Antibody, **25**, 133  
 Antibody response, **25**, 175  
 Anticoccidial activity, in vitro, **1**, 335  
 Antigen, **6**, 265, 317; **10**, 55, 245; **11**, 1; **18**, 235, 283, 333; **19**, 51, 251; **20**, 25, 133, 253, 265; **21**, 7, 179; **22**, 79; **23**, 71; **25**, 155, 185  
 Antigen 5, **25**, 143  
 Antigen B, **25**, 143  
 Antigen genes, **19**, 35  
 Antigen identification, **15**, 115  
 Antigen processing, **11**, 189  
 Antigen radioiodination, **8**, 53  
 Antigenic conformational determinants, **17**, 45  
 Antigenic cross reactivity, **22**, 65  
 Antigenic determinant, **13**, 67, 309; **20**, 101  
 Antigenic polypeptides, **18**, 313  
 Antigenic switching, **16**, 11; **17**, 311  
 Antigenic variant, **1**, 335; **1**, 97  
 Antigenic variation, **1**, 221; **2**, 135; **4**, 339; **9**, 255; **15**, 281  
 Antigenicity, **19**, 91  
 Antigens (secreted), **9**, 319  
 Antigens (somatic), **9**, 319  
 Antigens (stage specific), **9**, 319  
 Antimetabolites, **4**, 183  
 Antimony, **13**, 39  
 Antimycin A, **2**, 3, 235  
 Anti-oncosphere antibodies, **13**, 173  
 Antiprotozoal drugs, **21**, 247  
 Anti-trypomastigote, **21**, 75  
*Aotus* monkey, **10**, 287  
 Aphidicolin, **10**, 79, 89; **20**, 173; **22**, 215  
 Apicomplexa, **25**, 239  
 Apparent relative molecular mass, **18**, 313  
 Ara A, **17**, 35  
 Arachidonic acid, **23**, 275; **25**, 11  
 L-Arginine decarboxyoxidase, **23**, 183  
 Arginine deiminase, **8**, 241  
 Arginine metabolism, **8**, 241  
 Arginyl residues, **5**, 371  
 Arprinocid, **1**, 335  
 Arprinocid-1-N-oxide, **1**, 335  
 Arsenical drugs, **9**, 29  
*Ascaridia galli*, **7**, 267; **12**, 299; **6**, 45  
 Ascaridoid nematodes, **18**, 45  
*Ascaris*, **1**, 55  
*Ascaris suum*, **1**, 75; **2**, 367; **3**, 71; **4**, 325; **8**, 165; **9**, 297, 329; **10**, 25; **13**, 213; **14**, 23, 211; **17**, 1; **20**, 233; **21**, 129; **22**, 241; **23**, 203; **24**, 131, 147; **25**, 93  
*Ascaris suum* muscle mitochondria, **13**, 121  
 Asexual cycle, **5**, 33; **9**, 227  
 Asexual development, **10**, 79  
 Asparagine-linked oligosaccharide, **18**, 197  
 Aspartate aminotransferase, **21**, 17  
 Aspartate carbamoyltransferase, **1**, 55  
 AT-rich regions, **6**, 237  
 ATP, **11**, 205; **22**, 45  
 ATP synthesis, **2**, 77; **15**, 11  
 ATPase, **6**, 225  
 Attachment, **6**, 67, 83; **14**, 151  
 Aurovertin, **3**, 143  
 Autonomous replicating sequence, **13**, 263  
 Autonomous replication sequence, **10**, 151  
 Autoradiography, **15**, 295  
 Avermectin, **13**, 213  
 Avidin, **4**, 243  
 Axenic culture, **25**, 203  
  
*Babesia bovis*, **11**, 91; **12**, 61, 195; **22**, 195  
*Babesia microti*, **13**, 13  
*Babesia rodhaini*, **20**, 101  
 Barren region, **24**, 163  
 B-chain of insulin, **18**, 113  
 Bent helix, **12**, 273  
 Benzimidazole, **7**, 281; **10**, 335; **19**, 171, **22**, 45  
 Benzoquinone, **1**, 269  
 Berenil, **23**, 247  
 Bifunctional proteins, **11**, 257  
 Bile duct, **8**, 253  
 Bile-duct stage, **13**, 301  
 Biochemical identification, **20**, 77  
 Biochemical polymorphism, **18**, 45  
*Biomphalaria glabrata*, **13**, 323; **21**, 203  
 Biosynthesis, **2**, 123; **4**, 225; **6**, 161; **8**, 119; **11**, 189; **12**, 337; **13**, 333; **14**, 127; **21**, 247  
 Biosynthetic labelling, **19**, 27; **25**, 273  
 Biosynthetically labeled proteins, **9**, 37  
 Biotin, **4**, 243  
 N<sup>1</sup>, N<sup>8</sup>-Bis(glutathionyl)-spermidine, **25**, 227  
 Blood bank, **1**, 167  
 Bloodstream form, **2**, 51; **5**, 309; **12**, 25  
 Bovine brain, **17**, 331  
 Bovine embryo skeletal muscle cells, **5**, 333  
 Branched-chain fatty acid synthesis, **10**, 25; **24**, 147  
*Brugia*, **15**, 203; **17**, 277  
*Brugia malayi*, **17**, 93; **19**, 51, 67, 117; **22**, 159; **23**, 275  
*Brugia pahangi*, **2**, 259; **5**, 361; **18**, 17, 171; **19**, 265; **20**, 199  
*Brugia pateri*, **24**, 155  
 Buoyant densities, **3**, 33  
 Brush border, **6**, 33  
 Brush border membrane, **6**, 191; **8**, 317; **9**, 73  
  
 Ca<sup>2+</sup>-ATPase, **22**, 55; **5**, 297  
 Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent ATPase, **3**, 369  
 Ca<sup>2+</sup> efflux, **5**, 297  
 Ca<sup>2+</sup> incorporation, **5**, 297  
 Ca<sup>2+</sup> uptake, **7**, 227  
 Calcium, **17**, 143  
 Calcium-dependence, **12**, 15  
 Calmodulin, **13**, 201; **17**, 143, 331; **22**, 55  
 Carbamate kinase, **8**, 241

- Carbomoyl phosphate synthetase, **23**, 11, 173  
 Carbomoyl-phosphate synthetase, glutamine-dependent, **1**, 55  
 Carbohydrate, **2**, 113; **8**, 191; **14**, 41; **18**, 283  
 Carbohydrate analysis, **18**, 155  
 Carbohydrate composition, **8**, 17  
 Carbohydrate heterogeneity, **2**, 135; **7**, 331  
 Carbohydrate heterogenicity, **8**, 119  
 Carbohydrate metabolism, **9**, 297  
 Carbohydrates and antigens, **10**, 217  
 Carbon dioxide, **4**, 117  
 Carboxyl terminal cleavage, **8**, 119  
 Carcass, **12**, 173  
 Carnitine, **6**, 93  
 Carnitine acetyltransferase, **6**, 93  
 Carrier-mediated transport, **12**, 327  
 Catabolic ornithine carbamyltransferase, **8**, 241  
 Catalase, **10**, 297; **19**, 83  
 Catalytic properties, **5**, 213  
 Catecholamines, **7**, 53; **13**, 227  
 Cathepsin B, **6**, 203; **4**, 61  
 Cathepsin D, **8**, 227  
 Cationic trypanocides, **5**, 231  
 CDPcholine, **5**, 165  
 Cell agglutination, **3**, 169  
 Cell differentiation, **14**, 83; **22**, 39  
 Cell fractionation, **4**, 291, 311; **5**, 309; **6**, 181  
 Cell surface, **5**, 333; **11**, 81, 267; **13**, 1; **24**, 47  
 Cell surface glycoprotein, **3**, 343  
 Cell surface iodination, **8**, 283; **24**, 117  
 Cell surface membrane, **24**, 175  
 Cell surface protein, **11**, 119; **16**, 199; **19**, 183  
 Cell surface radioiodination, **10**, 11  
 Cell-free protein synthesis, **10**, 347; **24**, 81  
 Cell-free translation, **3**, 133; **9**, 351  
 Cellular infection, **16**, 1  
 Cellular regulation, **3**, 19  
 Ceramide, **15**, 341  
 Cercariae, **4**, 205; **5**, 107; **7**, 293  
 Cerebral malaria, **23**, 47  
 Cestoda, **24**, 203; **25**, 61  
 Cestode, **1**, 249, 269; **8**, 109; **10**, 123; **18**, 301  
 CGP 8065, **14**, 23; **16**, 109  
 Chagas' diagnostic antigen, **16**, 213  
 Chagas' disease, **6**, 111; **14**, 83; **15**, 1; **16**, 1; **17**, 191; **23**, 63; **24**, 175; **25**, 175  
 $\alpha$ 1-Chain of collagen, **25**, 39  
 Characterization, **2**, 51  
 Chemical estimation, **1**, 307  
 Chemical/immunological characterization, **3**, 227  
 Chemotherapy, **3**, 271; **9**, 197; **14**, 23, 187; **16**, 109; **19**, 61, 231; **21**, 55  
 Chicken, **8**, 53  
 Chitin, **17**, 93; **25**, 267  
 Chloramphenicol, **2**, 235; **18**, 37  
*p*-Chloromercuriphenylsulfonic acid, **23**, 63  
 Chloroquine, **14**, 305; **18**, 3; **24**, 283  
 Cholera toxin, **21**, 139  
 Cholesterol, **4**, 107; **13**, 53  
 Choline, **5**, 165; **15**, 105  
 Choline uptake, **15**, 105  
 Chorion gene, **22**, 89  
 Chromatin, **1**, 43; **24**, 97  
 Chromatofocusing, **25**, 203  
 Chromosomal DNA, **21**, 161  
 Chromosome, **18**, 127; **22**, 115; **24**, 23, 263  
 Chymotrypsin, **3**, 83  
 Circumsporozoite, **23**, 233  
 Circumsporozoite gene, **24**, 289  
 Circumsporozoite protein, **14**, 111, 283; **15**, 305  
 Circumsporozoite protein gene, **22**, 101  
 Citreoviridin, **3**, 143  
 Cloned DNA, **17**, 171  
 Clones, **7**, 111; **11**, 81  
 Cloning, **20**, 253; **25**, 247  
 Closantel, **1**, 347  
 CoA ester, **24**, 147  
 Coccidia, **1**, 279, **6**, 209; **14**, 11  
 Coccidiosis, **22**, 79; **25**, 155  
 Coding region, **9**, 83  
 5' Coding region, **22**, 101  
 Cohn plasma fractions, **12**, 37  
 Colchicine, **1**, 119; **6**, 45; **14**, 63  
 Colchicine binding, **4**, 325  
 Collagen, **8**, 71, 253; **9**, 289; **18**, 377, 401  
 Collagen turnover, **8**, 71  
 Collagenase, **19**, 51  
 Compartmental analysis, **5**, 345, 353  
 Complement, **25**, 133  
 Complex I-III, **13**, 121  
 Concanavalin A, **2**, 359; **7**, 141  
 Consensus sequence; **25**, 113  
 Conservative region, **12**, 351  
 Conserved epitopes, **18**, 183  
 Conserved gene, **23**, 91  
 Core enzyme, **14**, 219  
*C<sub>0</sub>t* analysis, **14**, 323; **6**, 125  
*Cotugnia digonopora*, **11**, 205  
 Coupling factor F<sub>1</sub>, **3**, 143; **5**, 371  
*Crithidia*, **9**, 161  
*Crithidia fasciculata*, **3**, 13, 357; **6**, 13, 151; **10**, 195; **16**, 329; **19**, 149; **21**, 247; **23**, 173, 253; **24**, 29, 215; **25**, 1  
*Crithidia luciliae*, **10**, 231; **12**, 351; **19**, 125  
*Crithidia oncopelti*, **12**, 351  
 Cross-hybridization, **11**, 133  
 Cross-linking, **18**, 141  
 Cross-reacting determinant, **8**, 119; **22**, 153  
 Cross-reaction, **7**, 331  
 Cross-reactive antigens, **20**, 225; **25**, 29  
 CsCl gradient, **1**, 97  
 Culture, **5**, 189  
 Culture forms, **2**, 51; **3**, 187  
 Culture (in vitro), **5**, 333; **11**, 81  
 Cultured procyclic trypomastigotes, **12**, 25  
 Cutaneous *Leishmania*, **12**, 313  
 Cuticle, **10**, 245; **18**, 17; **20**, 233  
 Cuticle isolation, **22**, 1  
 Cyanide, **13**, 39  
 Cyanide-insensitive respiration, **19**, 259

- Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphatase, **3**, 19  
 3'-5'-Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase, **13**, 201  
 Cycloheximide, **2**, 235; **10**, 89; **18**, 37  
 Cyclopropane fatty acid, **3**, 103; **5**, 1  
 Cyst, **25**, 257  
 Cysteine proteinase, **18**, 103, 113; **25**, 39  
 Cytidine phosphotransferase, **10**, 171  
 Cytochrome, **2**, 3  
 Cytochrome *b*, **13**, 135  
 Cytochrome *c* oxidase, **22**, 125  
 Cytochrome *C*<sub>555</sub>, **21**, 1  
 Cytochrome *P*-450, **3**, 199; **6**, 25; **13**, 277  
 Cytochrome localization, **13**, 121  
 Cytochrome oxidase, **5**, 381; **15**, 159  
 Cytoplasm, **15**, 37  
 Cytoplasmic endoribonuclease, **12**, 15  
 Cytoskeleton, **2**, 359  
 Cytotoxic assays, **3**, 239  
 Cytotoxicity, **21**, 151; **23**, 117  
  
 Darkfield electron micrograph, **3**, 33  
 De novo synthesis, **5**, 291  
 Decarboxylation, **11**, 205  
 Deglycosylation, **22**, 109  
 Degradation of poly(adenylic acid), **5**, 213  
 Denaturing gel, **1**, 91  
 Density equilibration, **3**, 181  
 Desensitization, **13**, 227  
 Detergent, **18**, 141  
 Development, **5**, 107; **6**, 277; **20**, 253  
 Developmental cycle, **3**, 19  
 Developmental regulation, **25**, 19  
 Developmental stages, **17**, 203; **3**, 91  
 Diagnosis, **20**, 225; **21**, 171; **22**, 145; **25**, 29  
 Diagnostic proteins, **25**, 247  
 Dialysable co-factor, **14**, 187  
 Diamphenethide, **2**, 323  
 Dicyclohexylamine, **13**, 21  
 Differentiation, **6**, 67; **7**, 75; **25**, 257  
 Diffusional water permeability, **12**, 101  
 Diflubenzuron, **17**, 93  
 Difluoromethylornithine, **24**, 185; **19**, 241; **25**, 227  
 DL- $\alpha$ -Difluoromethylornithine, **20**, 165  
 $\alpha$ -DL-Difluoromethylornithine, **7**, 209  
 Digenetic trematodes, **15**, 143  
 Dihydrofolate reductase, **10**, 355; **11**, 257; **17**, 79; **19**, 61, 149  
 Dihydrolase pathway, **8**, 241  
 Dihydroorotase, **1**, 55  
 Dihydrosphingosine, **15**, 341  
 DL-3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine, **18**, 69  
*Dipetalonema viteae*, **18**, 171; **19**, 265; **24**, 125  
 Diploidy, **6**, 297  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, **2**, 259; **4**, 53; **5**, 19, 361; **9**, 1; 209; **16**, 109; **18**, 369; **20**, 199; **24**, 155; **25**, 93  
 Distribution volumes, **5**, 345  
 Disulphide bonds, **15**, 83  
 Diumycin, **5**, 19  
 Divergent region, **12**, 351  
 cDNA, **18**, 73; **22**, 169, 195  
 cDNA clone, **12**, 85; **20**, 265; **23**, 91  
 cDNA cloning, **9**, 255; **10**, 207; **11**, 133; **18**, 25; **23**, 211; **24**, 227  
 cDNA expression library, **18**, 333  
 cDNA library, **10**, 269; **13**, 173; **17**, 45  
 DNA, **1**, 187; **3**, 327; **6**, 125, 141; **7**, 63; **11**, 91; **14**, 323; **16**, 251; **17**, 45  
 DNA and RNA hybridization, **4**, 339  
 DNA blot hybridization, **16**, 97  
 DNA circular, **1**, 221  
 DNA damage, **14**, 251  
 DNA hybridization, **5**, 381; **12**, 217  
 DNA library, **5**, 391  
 DNA polymerase, **5**, 231; **10**, 195  
 DNA probe, **19**, 103, 117; **21**, 171; **22**, 145; **25**, 45, 213  
 DNA recombinant, **2**, 93  
 DNA replication, **22**, 215  
 DNA satellite, **1**, 221  
 DNA sequence evolution, **3**, 117; **15**, 21  
 DNA sequence, **13**, 135; **17**, 321; **18**, 223; **22**, 89, 223; **23**, 253; **24**, 227, 289; **25**, 73, 113, 185  
 DNA simple-sequence, **1**, 221  
 DNA synthesis, **8**, 99; **10**, 79; **20**, 173; **21**, 133  
 Dolichol, **18**, 343, 355; **21**, 93  
 Dolichol cycle, **5**, 173  
 Dolichol kinase, **14**, 211  
 Dolichol monophosphate, **5**, 19  
 Dolichyl monophosphate, **14**, 211  
 Dopamine, **2**, 339  
 Double-stranded DNA, **14**, 323  
 Double-stranded RNA, **23**, 85  
 Double-stranded RNA virus, **21**, 269  
*Drosophila*, **21**, 179  
 Drug, **4**, 139  
 Drug binding, **6**, 45  
 Drug mechanism, **2**, 295  
 Drug resistance, **10**, 89; **17**, 79; **19**, 149; **22**, 9; **25**, 227  
 Drug toxicity, **1**, 307  
 Drug uptake, **22**, 9  
 Duck reticulocytes, **5**, 245  
 Duckling, **3**, 253  
 Duckling erythrocyte, **1**, 187  
  
 Ecdysteroids, **9**, 209, **10**, 123; **24**, 203; **25**, 61  
 Ecdysteroids, tissue localization, **25**, 93  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, **12**, 101; **16**, 251; **17**, 171; **20**, 133; **24**, 203; **25**, 143  
*Echinococcus multilocularis*, **16**, 251; **17**, 171  
*Echinococcus multilocularis* liver cyst, **23**, 25  
 Econazole, **3**, 169  
 Ectoenzyme, **24**, 73  
 Efrapeptin, **3**, 143, 357  
 Egg, **10**, 99, **21**, 179  
 Eggshell, **22**, 89; **25**, 267  
 Eicosaenoic acid, **23**, 123  
*Eimeria*, **6**, 209; **25**, 155  
*Eimeria tenella*, **1**, 335; **3**, 133; **14**, 11; **21**, 7; **22**, 79  
 Electrofocusing, **16**, 35  
 Electron affinity, **14**, 29



- Electron carriers, 13, 83, 97  
 Electron spin resonance, 7, 27  
 Electron transfer, 2, 3  
 Electron transfer complexes, 13, 121  
 Electron transport, 2, 39; 14, 337; 19, 111, 231; 22, 125; 24, 255  
 Electron-transport associated phosphorylation, 4, 139  
 Electron transport chain, branched, 1, 13  
 Electron transport phosphorylation, 17, 1  
 Electrophysiology, 13, 39  
 Embryogenesis, 4, 205  
 Emetine resistance, 15, 49  
 Encystation, 15, 83  
 End-products, 14, 261  
 End products of metabolism, 2, 187  
 Endocytosis, 4, 67; 6, 181  
 Endocytosis inhibition, 6, 111  
 Endoglycosidase-H, 18, 197  
 Endoglycosidase H sensitivity, 15, 281  
 Endonuclease digestion, 14, 323  
 Endoribonuclease, 5, 213; 15, 37  
 Energy, 1, 1  
 Energy charge, 13, 323  
 Energy conservation, 17, 1  
 Energy coupling, 16, 289  
 Energy metabolism, 2, 323; 3, 205; 5, 199; 6, 277; 10, 335; 11, 205; 13, 301; 16, 117; 24, 247, 273  
 Energy metabolism inhibitors, 4, 39  
*Entamoeba histolytica*, 2, 23; 3, 369, 381; 7, 127, 173; 11, 293, 329; 12, 261; 13, 1; 14, 231; 15, 83; 18, 103, 113, 213; 19, 19; 24, 227; 25, 39, 203  
*Entamoeba histolytica* adhesin, 23, 151  
*Entamoeba histolytica* mutants, 15, 49  
*Entamoeba invadens*, 4, 1; 8, 137; 15, 83; 25, 257  
 Entry process, 2, 359  
 Enzyme, 2, 123; 5, 77, 199; 18, 301; 19, 19; 23, 139  
 Enzyme electrophoresis, 5, 77  
 Enzyme inhibition, 20, 1  
 Enzyme inhibitors, 3, 13; 12, 153  
 Enzyme inhibitors and activators, 3, 1  
 Enzyme inhibitors and properties, 3, 1  
 Enzyme kinetics, 1, 1  
 Enzyme lesions, 11, 105  
 Enzyme polymorphism, 23, 55  
 Enzyme purification, 2, 151  
 Enzyme regulation, 12, 117  
 Enzyme secretion, 15, 95  
 Enzyme, soluble, 2, 51  
 Epicuticle, 22, 233  
 Epidemiology, 16, 97  
 Epimastigote, 11, 81; 14, 75; 19, 183; 20, 25; 22, 39  
 Epithelial cells, 6, 191  
 Epithelial membranes, 6, 225  
 Epithelial transport, 12, 101  
 Erythrocyte, 3, 253; 4, 195; 5, 45, 275; 7, 227; 13, 53; 20, 101  
 Erythrocyte, duckling, 2, 349  
 Erythrocyte ghost isolation, 23, 103  
 Erythrocyte membrane, 8, 227; 12, 69; 25, 195  
 Erythrocyte skeleton, 25, 165  
 Erythrocyte surface, 20, 265  
 ES antigen, 14, 275  
 Escape, 21, 151  
*Escherichia coli*, 18, 333  
*Escherichia coli* colony immunoassay, 13, 173  
*Escherichia coli* expression, 21, 189  
 Ethanolamine, 15, 245  
 Ether-lipid biosynthesis, 13, 159  
 Ether lipid metabolism, 3, 319  
 Ether lysophospholipid, 23, 117  
 Ethidium bromide, 2, 167  
 Evolution, 14, 75; 22, 149  
 Exchange, 13, 53  
 Excretory gland cells, 5, 77  
 Excretory product, 2, 339  
 Excretory-secretory antigen, 19, 45; 24, 131  
 Excretory-secretory glycoprotein antigens, 18, 155  
 Excretory-secretory products, 16, 137  
 Exflagellation, 8, 53  
 Exoantigens, 7, 239, 299; 23, 193  
 Exoerythrocytic forms, 19, 103  
 3'-Exoribonuclease, 15, 37  
 Expression, 21, 179  
 Expression in *Escherichia coli*, 17, 45  
 Expression library, 22, 79, 195  
 Expression screen, 10, 207  
 Expression-site-associated gene, 21, 189  
 Expression system, 13, 173  
 Expression vector, 17, 45  
 Extracellular acid phosphatase, 22, 19  
 Extracellular enzyme, 20, 243  
 F<sub>1</sub>-ATPase-inhibitor protein, 3, 13  
 Fab fragments, 13, 187  
 F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments, 13, 187  
 FACS analysis, 23, 165  
 Facultative anaerobe, 3, 205  
*Falciparum* malaria, 14, 55  
*Fasciola*, 8, 89  
*Fasciola hepatica*, 1, 347; 2, 309, 323, 339; 3, 61, 91, 205; 4, 139; 5, 133, 321; 6, 175, 277; 7, 237; 8, 253; 13, 301; 17, 1; 19, 45; 21, 139; 23, 265; 24, 273  
 Fatty acid, 3, 301; 5, 221; 21, 221; 23, 123; 25, 11  
 Fatty acid uptake, 1, 177  
 Female specific gene expression, 18, 25  
 Female specific polypeptide, 22, 169  
 Fermentation, 17, 1  
 Ferredoxin, 14, 29; 24, 255  
 Fetuin, 22, 135  
 Feulgen cytophotometry, 6, 13  
 Fibroblastic cell infection, 2, 359  
 Fibronectin, 19, 201  
 Fibronectin receptor, 19, 201  
 Filaria, 2, 271, 5, 19; 9, 1, 29; 14, 337; 16, 109; 18, 17; 22, 1  
 Filarial nematode, 15, 295; 18, 171  
 Filariasis, 15, 203; 17, 277; 19, 117; 24, 97  
 Filariasis rDNA, 19, 67  
 Filarioidea, 20, 199; 23, 275  
 Fine structure cytochemistry, 10, 139

- Flagellata, 2, 39  
 Flavin, 2, 39  
 Flavin reductase, 2, 23  
 FLPC, 25, 203  
 Fluke, bile duct, 2, 323  
 Fluke, liver, 2, 309  
 Fluke, parenchymal, 2, 323  
 Flukicide, 2, 339  
 Fluorescence, 4, 183  
 Fluorescence quenching, 22, 233  
 Fluorescence Recovery After Photobleaching, 22, 233  
 Fluorescent lipid analogue, 22, 233  
 Fluorescent substrates, 6, 203  
 Fluorography, 4, 205; 6, 33  
 Folate, 7, 1; 17, 265; 23, 139  
 Folate metabolism, 2, 271, 259  
 Folate utilisation, 14, 55  
 Formycin A, 16, 185  
 Free amino acid pools, 9, 47  
 Free radical, 19, 111; 24, 255; 25, 55  
 Freeze/thaw, 9, 105  
 Fructose bisphosphate, 7, 237  
 Fructose-1,6-diphosphate, 4, 95  
 Fumarase, 9, 329; 17, 253  
 Fumarate reductase, 1, 75; 7, 281; 17, 253; 19, 163; 25, 55  
 Fungi, 12, 1  
 Fused polypeptide, 22, 195  
 Fused polypeptides, 18, 333  
 Fusion protein, 22, 79  
  
 $\alpha$ -D-Galactose, 19, 91  
 Galactose metabolism, 7, 173  
 Galactose transport, 5, 353  
 $\beta$ -Galactosidase-fusion protein, 17, 45  
 Gametes, 11, 145; 13, 333  
 Gametocyte synchronisation, 20, 155  
 Gametocytes, 13, 333  
 Gametocytogenesis, 14, 165  
 Gametogenesis, 6, 1  
 Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry, 9, 209; 15, 143  
 Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (selected ion monitoring), 10, 123  
 Gas-liquid chromatography, 10, 161; 15, 143  
 GDPmannose dolicholphosphate mannosyl-transferase, 5, 19  
 Gel electrophoresis, 2, 109; 3, 293; 4, 243; 6, 33; 15, 295; 24, 89  
 Gel electrophoresis, two-dimensional, 2, 205; 4, 205; 7, 111, 293; 10, 217; 12, 249; 16, 173, 299; 23, 159; 24, 13; 25, 273  
 Gene, 23, 9  
 Gene amplification, 17, 79  
 Gene cloning, 18, 223; 24, 237; 25, 73, 175  
 Gene conversion, 16, 11; 24, 163  
 Gene expression, 4, 339; 14, 83; 16, 11; 17, 289; 20, 207; 22, 169, 249; 25, 19, 185  
 Gene family, 7, 63  
 Gene localization, 20, 279  
 Gene number, 2, 219  
 Gene organization, 22, 249; 24, 23  
 Gene probe, 19, 11  
  
 Gene products, 6, 33  
 Gene rearrangement, 9, 241, 255  
 Genetic divergence, 8, 145  
 Genetic linkage map, 25, 279  
 Genetics, 12, 139  
 Genome structure, 24, 193  
 Genomic clones, 15, 149  
 Genomic library, 24, 237  
 Genomic organization, 20, 279  
*Giardia*, 1, 1; 23, 85  
*Giardia lamblia*, 2, 187; 5, 291; 13, 1; 21, 269; 25, 11  
 Glucose, 2, 187  
 Glucose breakdown, 3, 205; 6, 277; 13, 301; 16, 117; 24, 273  
 Glucose concentrations, 17, 131  
 Glucose metabolism, 13, 39; 18, 171; 19, 265; 24, 125  
 Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 2, 197; 25, 203  
 Glucose phosphate isomerase, 23, 55  
 Glucose uptake, 4, 217  
 L-Glutamate, 16, 43  
 Glutamate dehydrogenase, 9, 47  
 Glutamate dehydrogenase (NAD<sup>+</sup> dependent), 11, 241  
 Glutamate- $\gamma$ -hydroxamate, 21, 17  
 L-Glutamine, 16, 43  
 Glutamine-dependent, 23, 173  
 $\gamma$ -Glytamyl transpeptidase, 20, 233  
 Glutaraldehyde, 14, 63  
 Glutathione, 9, 29; 24, 185  
 Glutathione metabolism, 16, 43  
 Glutathione peroxidase, 10, 1; 20, 199  
 Glutathione reductase, 9, 29; 14, 187; 23, 19  
 Glutathionylspermidine, 21, 247  
 Glutathione S-transferase, 20, 199  
 Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (EC 1.2.1.12), 19, 223  
 Glycerol, 2, 63, 77; 3, 271  
 Glycerol 3-phosphatase, 20, 45  
 Glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase, 20, 45  
 Glycerol 3-phosphate oxidase, 19, 231; 20, 165  
 Glycerol formation, 20, 45  
 Glycerol kinase, 2, 63, 77  
 sn-Glycerol-3-phosphate, 2, 63  
 Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, 14, 219  
 $\alpha$ -Glycerophosphorylcholine, 25, 293  
 Glycocalyx, 10, 33  
 Glycoconjugates, 14, 41; 16, 85; 21, 93; 24, 47  
 Glycogen, 24, 247  
 Glycogen metabolism, 18, 213  
 Glycogen reserves, 4, 217  
 Glycolipids, 7, 183  
 Glycolysis, 1, 291, 315; 3, 271; 8, 79; 11, 225; 13, 13, 29; 19, 223; 20, 165; 21, 103  
 Glycolysis (modification of), 11, 105  
 Glycolytic enzymes, 4, 291; 13, 159  
 Glycopeptide, 2, 135; 7, 331  
 Glycophorin, 10, 67  
 Glycophorin-binding protein, 23, 91  
 Glycophospholipopeptide, 20, 191  
 Glycoprotein, 4, 67; 6, 83, 111; 10, 319; 11, 349; 15, 83; 16, 21, 127, 163; 17, 61, 299; 18, 343; 355; 19, 91; 20, 243; 21,

- 93; 22, 19; 23, 71; 24, 175; 25, 257  
 Glycoprotein processing, 2, 135; 16, 1  
 Glycoprotein synthesis, 5, 19; 8, 31; 14, 211  
 Glycosaminoglycan, 10, 99; 12, 173  
 Glycosidase treatment of erythrocytes, 6, 303  
 Glycosidases, 16, 137; 19, 91  
 Glycosomal phospholipids, 12, 25  
 Glycosomal polypeptides, 12, 25  
 Glycosomes, 3, 181; 4, 291; 5, 199; 6, 151; 7, 319; 8, 79; 11, 37; 12, 25; 13, 159; 14, 219; 21, 211; 25, 83  
 Glycosphingolipids, 3, 301  
 Glycosyl transferases, 4, 107  
 Glycosylation, 4, 77; 5, 173; 6, 161; 13, 333; 14, 127; 16, 127; 20, 155  
 Glycosyltransferase system, 5, 19  
 Gold-labelled wheat germ agglutinin, 25, 267  
 Gostatin, 21, 17  
 GPI, 16, 35  
 Growth, 3, 169; 4, 117  
 Growth control, 11, 283  
 Growth in vitro, 9, 59  
 Growth inhibitor, 3, 265  
 GTP-binding proteins, 21, 139  
 GTP cyclohydrolase, 17, 265  
 Guanidinium thiocyanate, 14, 323  
 $\gamma$ -Guanidinobutyramide pathway, 23, 183  
 Guanine deaminase, 8, 325  
 Guanine deaminase inhibitor, 3, 265  
 Guinea pig, 22, 273  
 Gut immunity, 9, 73
- $H_2O_2$  production, 22, 125  
*Haemonchus contortus*, 7, 281; 10, 335  
 Hamster macrophage, 4, 67  
 Heat shock gene, 25, 279  
 Heat shock proteins, 21, 179; 24, 237  
 Heat-stable protein, 23, 91  
 HeLa, 1, 335  
*Heliothis zea*, 19, 135  
 Helminth, 2, 123; 10, 245; 20, 93  
 Heme  $c_{555}$ , 21, 1  
 Heme, 16, 267  
 Hemoflagellate, 1, 13, 69; 2, 31, 177; 3, 187; 4, 95, 265; 5, 309  
 Hemoglobin, 18, 389  
 Hemoglobin (covalent modification), 9, 59  
 Hemolysis, 14, 313  
 Hemoprotein, 21, 1  
 Hemozoin, 12, 307  
 Heparin/heparan sulfate, 10, 99  
 Hepatic monooxygenases, 13, 277; 24, 283  
 Hepatocyte, 14, 305  
*Herpatomonas*, 5, 1  
 Heterologous gene expression, 10, 207  
 Heterologous probes, 6, 253  
 Heterozygosity, 18, 45  
 Hexokinase, 9, 181; 11, 225; 20, 237  
 Hexose transport, 5, 345, 353  
 High affinity  $Ca^{2+}$ -ATPase, 15, 189  
 High-performance liquid chromatography, 4, 255; 17, 19; 24, 155, 185  
 High-performance liquid chromatography, radioimmunoassay, 25, 93  
 High pressure liquid chromatography, 8, 109  
 [ $^3H$ ]Histidine labeling, 12, 237  
 Histidine labeling, 6, 335  
 Histidine-rich protein, 9, 351; 12, 85, 185, 237; 14, 1; 17, 155; 25, 165  
 Histone, 1, 43  
 Hoechst dye 33258, 1, 97  
 Homogeneity, 2, 367  
 Homologous proteins, 17, 115  
 Homology, 14, 175  
 Hookworm, 19, 251  
 Host antigen, 25, 123  
 Host cell infection, 22, 109  
 Host cell invasion, 17, 191; 23, 63  
 Host components, 17, 277  
 Host erythrocyte membranes, 12, 337  
 Host-parasite interaction, 4, 107; 5, 333; 11, 23; 24, 175  
 Host-parasite interplay, 2, 359; 14, 151  
 Host-parasite, 22, 135  
 Host proteins, 12, 37  
 Human erythrocytes, 8, 177; 14, 313  
 Human infection sera, 10, 305  
 Human liver fluke, 8, 71  
 Human malaria, 10, 55  
 Human malarial parasite, 5, 263  
 Human serum, 2, 113  
 Hybrid protein expression, 19, 35  
 Hybrid selected translation, 23, 211  
 Hybridization (in situ), 12, 313  
 Hybridization, 21, 171; 25, 213  
 Hybridomas, 7, 247  
 Hycanthone, 2, 295; 8, 99  
 Hydatid cyst fluid, 24, 203; 25, 143  
 Hydatid disease, 16, 251; 17, 171  
 Hydrogen evolution, 19, 111  
 Hydrogen peroxide, 3, 381; 20, 111; 25, 55  
 Hydrogenase, 11, 205  
 Hydrogenosome, 2; 39; 20, 57  
 Hydrolase, 4, 1, 311  
 Hydrophobic chromatography, 7, 343  
 Hydrophobicity, 12, 125  
 Hydroxamate, 3, 271  
 Hydroxamic acid, 3, 271; 19, 231  
 $\alpha$ -Hydroxyacid dehydrogenase, 4, 29; 10, 185; 22, 185  
 Hydroxybenzoic acid esters, 21, 55  
 25-Hydroxycholecalciferol, 5, 189  
 Hydroxynaphthoquinones, 14, 97  
 Hydroxyproline, 8, 253  
 5-Hydroxytryptamine, 4, 217  
 Hydroxyurea, 6, 141; 10, 79; 22, 215  
 Hydroxyurea-resistant mutant, 6, 141  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*, 4, 217; 5, 297; 6, 33; 7, 53; 8, 1, 317; 10, 99; 12, 173; 13, 201; 15, 341; 22, 45, 55; 25, 19, 61  
*Hymenolepis diminuta* mitochondria, 17, 253  
 Hyperimmune sera, 10, 305  
 Hypoxanthine, 3, 253  
 Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase, 23, 39



- Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase, **2**, 349  
Hypoxanthine transport, **1**, 335
- Identification, **3**, 33  
Iminobiotin-avidin affinity chromatography, **16**, 199  
Immune damage, **21**, 259  
Immune evasion, **25**, 123  
Immune precipitation, **20**, 15  
Immune regulation, **25**, 19  
Immunity, **7**, 183; **9**, 73; **11**, 337; **15**, 317  
Immunoaffinity chromatography, **15**, 115  
Immunoblotting, **20**, 25, 67; **217**  
Immunodiagnosis, **17**, 277; **25**, 143  
Immunodominant epitope, **14**, 111  
Immunoelectronmicroscopy, **11**, 349; **25**, 73, 165  
Immunofluorescence, **11**, 349; **20**, 67  
Immunogens, **13**, 147  
Immunological cross-reaction, **2**, 135; **4**, 77  
Immunoprecipitation, **1**, 129, 151; **3**, 157; **7**, 293; **8**, 283; **9**, 241; **10**, 269, 287; **15**, 115; **17**, 163; **18**, 313; **19**, 45; **21**, 7; **24**, 117  
Immunoprotective schizont antigen, **20**, 15  
Immunoradiometric assay, **14**, 111  
Immunoscreening, **19**, 11  
Immunoselection, **16**, 213  
IMP dehydrogenase, **24**, 1  
5'-IMP nucleotidase, **2**, 349  
INA, **14**, 231  
Inactivation, **23**, 173  
Infection, **6**, 67, 83; **14**, 151; **22**, 135; **24**, 175  
Infectivity, **4**, 17; **14**, 165  
Infectivity in macrophages, **7**, 111  
Inhibition, **3**, 357  
Inhibitors, **5**, 189  
Inhibitory monoclonal antibodies, **18**, 183  
Inosine-nucleoside phosphorylase, **2**, 349  
Inositol, **24**, 131  
Insertions, **16**, 149  
Integral membrane protein, **14**, 141; **24**, 73; **25**, 83  
Intercellular parasite, **25**, 107  
Interferon- $\gamma$ , **20**, 215  
Internal break, **2**, 219  
Internal control region, **17**, 321  
Interspersion pattern, **8**, 339  
Intestinal brush border membrane, **15**, 317  
Intestinal tract, **20**, 233  
Intracellular concentration, **6**, 93  
Intracellular killing, **13**, 83  
Intracellular pH, **6**, 175; **21**, 83  
Intraerythrocytic cycle, **11**, 1  
Intraerythrocytic schizogony, **20**, 173  
Intrinsic defense, **21**, 259  
Invasion, **6**, 83; **7**, 9; **9**, 145; **12**, 125; **14**, 151; **22**, 135  
Inverted repeats, **18**, 321  
In vitro culture, **15**, 327; **24**, 247  
In vitro differentiation, **16**, 315  
In vitro maintenance, **1**, 291  
In vitro protein synthesis, **4**, 225  
In vitro translation, **16**, 251; **17**, 105; **18**, 313; **19**, 45
- In vitro translation products, **18**, 73  
Iodination, **15**, 295; **22**, 1  
IODOGEN, **8**, 53  
IODOGEN (1,3,4,6-tetrachloro-3 $\alpha$ ,6 $\alpha$ -diphenylglycolouril), **6**, 343  
[<sup>125</sup>I]Iodosulfanilic acid, **18**, 17  
Iodosulphanilic acid, **3**, 157  
Ion transport, **21**, 259  
Iron, **12**, 95  
Iron chelators, **3**, 271  
Iron-sulfur protein, **2**, 39  
*iso*-branched fatty acid, **5**, 1  
Isoelectric focusing, **4**, 129; **18**, 69  
Isoelectric point, **20**, 1  
Isoenzyme, **2**, 51; **4**, 171  
Isoenzyme typing, **16**, 35  
Isolated parasites, **17**, 219  
Isolation, **18**, 103  
Isotypes, **4**, 339  
Isozyme, **4**, 29; **6**, 297; **23**, 55
- Juvenile stage, **3**, 205; **6**, 277
- Kala azar, **19**, 35  
Karyotype, **18**, 127; **20**, 279; **22**, 115; **24**, 263; **25**, 279  
Kennedy pathway, **5**, 165  
Ketoconazole, **12**, 1; **15**, 257; **20**, 85  
Ketosphingosine, **15**, 341  
Killing, **13**, 1  
Kinetic analysis, **11**, 215  
Kinetic complexity, **1**, 199; **4**, 273  
Kinetic constants, **8**, 241  
Kinetic parameters, **2**, 151  
Kinetics, **10**, 45  
Kinetoplast, **2**, 93  
Kinetoplast DNA, **1**, 97; **3**, 33, 47, 117; **4**, 17, 163; **5**, 381; **6**, 237, 253; **10**, 151; **11**, 169; **12**, 273, 351; **13**, 135, 263; **15**, 21, 129, 159; **16**, 61; **18**, 321; **20**, 77, 207; **21**, 25; **23**, 31, 253; **24**, 295; **25**, 279  
Kinetoplast DNA content, **6**, 13  
Kinetoplast DNA function, **9**, 93  
Kinetoplast DNA minicircles, **12**, 217  
Kinetoplast DNA sequence homology, **3**, 47; **12**, 313  
Kinetoplastid, **3**, 47; **25**, 1  
Kinetoplastida mitochondrial DNA, **9**, 93  
Kinetoplastida, **14**, 41; **24**, 81  
Knob negative (K-), **9**, 271  
Knob positive (K+), **9**, 271  
Knob protein, **12**, 185, 337
- $\lambda$ gt11 bacteriophage, **17**, 45  
 $\lambda$ gt11 expression vector, **18**, 235; **24**, 237  
L3 larvae, **18**, 283  
Labelling in vitro, **2**, 295  
Lactate, **13**, 13; **19**, 265  
Lactate dehydrogenase, **4**, 25; **7**, 141, 237; **13**, 29; **21**, 199  
1-(+)-Lactate dehydrogenase, **15**, 231  
Lactoperoxidase-catalysed iodination, **9**, 129  
Lactoperoxidase, **6**, 343; **8**, 53; **14**, 231

- Lactoperoxidase iodination, **18**, 55  
 Lanosterol demethylation, **12**, 1  
 Larva, **4**, 183; **22**, 241  
 LDH clones, **15**, 231  
 Lectin, **2**, 359; **4**, 195; **8**, 191, **15**, 83; **16**, 85; **16**, 85, 243, **24**, 175  
 Lectin binding, **6**, 191; **9**, 73; **16**, 163  
 Lectin precipitation, **8**, 283  
 Lectin specificity, **23**, 165  
*Leishmania*, **3**, 33, 47, 293; **4**, 39, 117; **5**, 199; **6**, 317; **7**, 339; **9**, 161; **12**, 217; **13**, 83, 97, 243; **14**, 187; **15**, 61, 257; **16**, 267, **18**, 197; **20**, 77, 85, 279; **21**, 1, 161, 235; **22**, 177, 215; **23**, 139; **24**, 23; **25**, 279  
*Leishmania adleri*, **14**, 41  
*Leishmania amazonensis*, **24**, 73  
*Leishmania braziliensis*, **1**, 143; **7**, 1; **13**, 159; **24**, 73  
*Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis*, **24**, 117  
*Leishmania d. donovani*, **24**, 81  
*Leishmania donovani*, **3**, 319; **4**, 67; **9**, 15; **10**, 139; **12**, 139, 327; **13**, 159; **14**, 141; **16**, 127, **19**, 35, 195; **20**, 243; **21**, 47; **22**, 19, 29; **23**, 183, 211; **24**, 47, 73, 263  
*Leishmania donovani* promastigote, **5**, 65; **7**, 303; **23**, 117  
*Leishmania enriettii*, **9**, 83; **24**, 73  
*Leishmania garnhami*, **7**, 1  
*Leishmania gymnodactyli*, **12**, 351  
*Leishmania infantum*, **24**, 73  
*Leishmania major*, **13**, 159; **14**, 141; **19**, 149; **23**, 1; **24**, 73  
*Leishmania mexicana*, **7**, 1; **12**, 1; **13**, 159; **16**, 329; **24**, 73  
*Leishmania mexicana amazonensis*, **10**, 297  
*Leishmania mexicana mexicana*, **23**, 285  
*Leishmania tarentolae*, **6**, 237, 253  
*Leishmania tropica*, **7**, 19, 111; **8**, 283; **9**, 47; **10**, 231; **14**, 141; **17**, 79, **21**, 47; **24**, 73, 81  
*Leishmania* species, **10**, 161; **16**, 213  
 Leishmanial protein, **1**, 143  
 Leishmaniasis, **12**, 49; **20**, 143  
*Leptomonas pessoai*, **12**, 351  
*Leptomonas seymouri*, **12**, 117  
 Leucine aminotransferase, **22**, 185  
 Leukotrienes, **15**, 1  
 Leupeptin, **8**, 89  
 Levamisole, **3**, 57  
 Ligand-receptor binding, **4**, 67  
 N-linked carbohydrate, **5**, 117  
 Lipid, **1**, 249; **5**, 221; **22**, 233  
 Lipid anchor, **24**, 131  
 Lipid changes, **3**, 301  
 Lipid intermediate, **5**, 173  
 Lipid metabolism, **1**, 31; **17**, 203; **25**, 11  
 Lipid, neutral, **2**, 187  
 Lipid profile, **22**, 273  
 Lipid synthesis, **13**, 53  
 Lipid transport, **7**, 183  
 Lipid uptake, **9**, 337  
 Lipid vesicles, **20**, 191  
 Lipophosphoglycan, **24**, 47  
 Lipoprotein, **14**, 63; **12**, 37  
 Lipoprotein, very low density, **2**, 31  
 Liposomes, **12**, 49; **17**, 343  
 Liquid chromatography, **14**, 97  
*Litomosoides carinii*, **9**, 29; **15**, 11; **24**, 155  
 Liver, **3**, 199; **6**, 25; **13**, 277; **18**, 377  
 Liver fluke, **5**, 133, 321; **18**, 377  
 Liver metabolism, **8**, 71  
 Liver procollagen prolyl hydrolase, **9**, 289  
 Long-period interspersion, **4**, 273  
 Long slender trypomastigotes, **3**, 19  
 Lonidamine, **20**, 237  
 Lysosomal enzymes, **1**, 357  
 Lysosomes, **5**, 309; **6**, 181  
 Lysosomotropic drug, **5**, 263; **6**, 181  
 Macromolecular synthesis, **17**, 219  
 Macrophage, **13**, 83, 97; **15**, **16**, 1, 267; **1**; **20**, 85  
 Macrophage activation, **13**, 83  
 Magnetic technique, **12**, 307  
 Malaria, **1**, 187, 199; **3**, 253; **4**, 243; **5**, 189, 245, 275, 391; **7**, 9, 27, 227, 247; **8**, 53, 177, 227; **9**, 191, 271; **10**, 355; **11**, 1, 145, 337; **12**, 69, 185; **13**, 187, 277; **14**, 1, 199, 293; **15**, 231, 305; **16**, 149, 173; **17**, 61, 179, 239; **18**, 89, 223; **19**, 61; **22**, 249; **23**, 159, 233; **24**, 283; **25**, 195  
 Malaria antigens, **7**, 247; **11**, 61  
 Malaria, human, **23**, 71  
 Malaria immunity, **9**, 227; **11**, 1  
 Malaria merozoites, **6**, 303  
 Malarial pigment, **12**, 307  
 Malate dehydrogenase, **4**, 291; **11**, 37; **13**, 29  
 Malic enzyme, **2**, 367; **3**, 1; **6**, 151; **9**, 329; **17**, 253  
 Masked mRNA, **25**, 19  
 Mass spectrometry, **10**, 161; **20**, 191  
*Mastomys natalensis*, **1**, 357  
 Mated and unmated schistosomes, **17**, 131  
 Maxicircle, **6**, 237; **9**, 93; **11**, 169; **12**, 351; **15**, 129  
 Maxicircle DNA, **2**, 93; **6**, 253; **13**, 263; **15**, 159  
 Mebendazole, **4**, 9, 325; **11**, 205; **22**, 45  
 Mebendazole metabolites, **4**, 325  
 Mechanism of action, **19**, 171  
 Mechanism of drug action, **8**, 99  
 Mefloquine, **23**, 159  
 Melanoma cell, **23**, 47  
 Melarsoprol, **3**, 199  
 Membrane, **15**, 257; **21**, 259; **25**, 83  
 Membrane-active drug, **1**, 119  
 Membrane attachment, **20**, 191  
 Membrane-bound enzymes, **3**, 369; **8**, 1, 317  
 Membrane enzyme, **6**, 225; **23**, 1  
 Membrane enzyme asymmetry, **10**, 139  
 Membrane fluidity, **7**, 27  
 Membrane glycoprotein, **18**, 197, **21**, 189  
 Membrane isolation, **6**, 225; **12**, 69; **13**, 283  
 Membrane permeability, **8**, 177; **14**, 313  
 Membrane phospholipids, **17**, 191  
 Membrane potential, **21**, 83  
 Membrane protein purification, **7**, 197  
 Membrane proteins, **6**, 33; **8**, 317; **20**, 101  
 Membrane purification, **7**, 141  
 Membrane receptors, **11**, 283  
 Membrane synthesis, **5**, 93

- Membrane topography, **13**, 343  
 Membranes, **15**, 257  
 Membranous body, **5**, 93  
 Menoetine, **2**, 271  
*Meriones unguiculatus*, **23**, 25  
 Merozoite, **7**, **9**; **10**, 319; **11**, 267  
 Merozoite invasion, **1**, 119; **6**, 303; **10**, 67; **11**, 61; **13**, 187; **17**, 239  
 Merozoite proteins, **6**, 55  
 Merozoite surface, **17**, 61; **23**, 71  
 Metabolic labelling, **10**, 287, 319  
 Metabolic proteins, **19**, 183  
 Metabolic regulation, **10**, 335; **11**, 225, 241; **21**, 103  
 Metabolism, **1**, 1, 347; **2**, 187; **7**, 339; **19**, 19  
 Metabolites of *Toxocara canis*, **25**, 293  
 Metacyclic, **16**, 1; **23**, 9  
 Metacyclic trypomastigotes, **18**, 271  
 Metacyclogenesis, **16**, 315  
*Metastrongylus apri*, **2**, 285  
 Methanethiol, **23**, 223  
 Methemoglobin, **23**, 19  
 L-Methionine, **23**, 223  
 Methionine incorporation, **21**, 203  
 Methotrexate, **9**, 149  
 Methotrexate transport, **19**, 149  
*N-Methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine*, **10**, 89; **16**, 75  
 14 $\alpha$ -Methyl sterols, **12**, 1  
 5,10-Methyltetrahydrofolate oxidation, **2**, 259  
 5,10-Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase, **2**, 271  
 Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase, **7**, 1  
 Methylglyoxal bis-(guanyldiazide), **23**, 247; **24**, 155  
 Methylmalonyl-CoA mutase, **3**, 61  
 Methyltransferase, **15**, 317; **21**, 151  
 Metrodinazole-resistance, **11**, 105  
 mfVSG, **20**, 191  
 Mg<sup>2+</sup>-activated ATPase, **3**, 357  
 Mice, **3**, 199; **13**, 277  
 Miconazole, **3**, 169  
 Microbodies, **12**, 25  
 Microfilariae, **10**, 217; **18**, 283, 369; **22**, 159; **23**, 275  
 Microfilarial sheath, **17**, 93  
 Microheterogeneity, **4**, 129  
 Microneme, **1**, 279  
 Microsomes, **6**, 25  
 Microtubules, **4**, **9**; **7**, 267; **9**, 197  
*Microtus montanus*, **6**, 25  
 Minicircle, **4**, 163; **9**, 93; **12**, 273; **13**, 111; **15**, 129; **16**, 61; **18**, 257; **23**, 253; **25**, 45  
 Minicircle cloning, **11**, 169  
 Minicircle DNA sequence, **24**, 295  
 Minicircle evolution, **4**, 163; **11**, 169; **21**, 25  
 Minicircle sequence, **21**, 25  
 Miniexon, **25**, 113  
 Minor bases, **6**, 125  
 Miracidia, **21**, 203  
 Mitochondria, **4**, 291; **9**, 329; **11**, 205; **14**, 337; **16**, 289; **18**, 37; **19**, 163; **20**, 165, 207, 237; **22**, 125  
 Mitochondria, muscle, **1**, 75  
 Mitochondrial ATPase, **3**, 143; **5**, 371  
 Mitochondrial cytochromes, **7**, 75  
 Mitochondrial DNA, **3**, 117; **5**, 381; **8**, 145, 339; **14**, 199; **15**, 21; **18**, 257; **23**, 31, 253  
 Mitochondrial genes, **15**, 159  
 Mitochondrial inhibitors, **19**, 259  
 Mitochondrial transcript, **22**, 259  
 Mitomycin-C, **21**, 33  
 Mixed-function oxidase, **3**, 199; **6**, 25  
 Mixed function oxidase system, **24**, 283  
 MK-401, **5**, 133, 321  
 Molecular cloning, **8**, 263; **20**, 77; **21**, 179; **25**, 185  
 Molecular mass, **2**, 219  
 Molecular size, **6**, 297  
 Molecular taxonomy, **8**, 145  
*Moniezia expansa*, **10**, 123  
*Moniliformis dubius*, **2**, 151  
 Monoclonal antibody, **3**, 343; **6**, 317; **7**, 247; **9**, 191; **11**, 61, 81, 267, 337, 349; **13**, 67, 309; **14**, 111; **15**, 203; **16**, 199, 345; **17**, 61, 155, 239; **18**, 197, 271; **19**, 51; **20**, 67, 101, 133; **21**, 37, 75; **22**, 65; **23**, 71, 151, 193  
 Monoclonal anti-gametocyte antibodies, **19**, 213  
 Monoclonal anti-knob antibodies, **25**, 165  
 Monoclonal IgE, **15**, 115  
 Monoclonal IgG<sub>1</sub>, **15**, 115  
 Monosaccharides, **5**, 333  
 Morphogenesis, **17**, 93  
 Morphological changes, **7**, 209  
 Mosquito, **11**, 145  
 Mosquito infectivity, **6**, 1; **16**, 35  
 Modulator protein, **13**, 201  
 Moulting hormones, **9**, 209; **10**, 123; **25**, 93  
 Mouse immunity, **17**, 45  
 Mouse urinary proteins, **18**, 401  
 Multienzyme complex, **1**, 55  
 Multigene family, **24**, 227  
 Multilamellar body, **5**, 93; **6**, 331  
 Muscle cells, **13**, 227  
 Muscle contraction, **5**, 297  
 Mutagenesis, **10**, 89; **16**, 75  
 Mycophenolic acid, **24**, 1  
 Myoblasts, **16**, 1  
 Myofibrillar proteins, **3**, 71  
 Myosin, **3**, 71  
 Myosin light chain, **3**, 71  
 Myristic acid, **17**, 19; **22**, 153  
 Mytropsin, **20**, 183  
 NAD-agarose, **2**, 367  
 NADH-cytochrome *c* reductase, **13**, 121  
 NADH/ferredoxin oxidoreductase, **20**, 57  
 NADP, **25**, 203  
 NADP-linked malic enzyme, **4**, 53  
 NADPH: flavin oxireductase, **2**, 23  
 NADPH-NAD transhydrogenase, **17**, 253  
*Naegleria* DNA, **24**, 55  
*Naegleria fowleri* epidemiology, **24**, 55  
*Naegleria* taxonomy, **24**, 55  
 Naphthoquinone, **1**, 167  
 Nearest neighbor analysis, **5**, 117



- Necator americanus*, 19, 251  
 Nematoda, 14, 337  
 Nematode, 3, 57; 5, 77; 7, 267; 8, 109; 10, 245; 12, 299; 13, 213; 14, 23, 211; 21, 171; 22, 1, 233; 24, 131  
 Nematode surface antigens, 7, 101  
*Neoplectana carpocapsae*, 19, 135  
 Neuraminidase, 15, 95; 22, 135; 20, 183  
 Neuroleptic phenothiazines, 9, 197  
 Neurotransmission, 13, 213  
 Neutral aminopeptidase, 5, 263  
 Neutral lipids, 3, 301  
 Nicked 25 S RNA, 12, 261  
 Niclosamide, 11, 205  
 Nifurtimox, 21, 221  
*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, 3, 83; 4, 9, 171; 12, 207; 22, 125, 24, 131  
 Niridazole, 10, 111  
 Niridazole metabolite, 10, 111  
 Nitroimidazole, 24, 255  
 Nitroimidazole derivatives, 14, 29  
 N-linked oligosaccharide, 22, 109  
 Non-infective variants, 7, 111  
 Non-ionic detergents, 5, 147  
 Non-repeated epitopes, 14, 283  
 Northern blot, 6, 237; 12, 85  
 N-terminal sequence, 17, 299; 12, 237  
 Nuclear DNA, 14, 199; 16, 231  
 Nuclear DNA content, 6, 13  
 Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR), 6, 175; 10, 161; 13, 13; 18; 171; 19, 265; 24, 125  
<sup>31</sup>P NMR, 22, 45  
 NMR, in vivo, 22, 45  
 Nucleic acid synthesis, 5, 33  
 Nucleoside hydrolase, 9, 279  
 Nucleoside phosphorylase, 9, 279  
 Nucleoside transport, 22, 29  
 Nucleosome, 1, 43; 2, 167  
 Nucleotidase, 8, 1  
 3'-Nucleotidase, 7, 303; 10, 139; 23, 285  
 5'-Nucleotidase, 7, 303; 10, 139; 23, 285  
 5'-Nucleotidase (EC 3.1.3.5), 16, 109  
 Nucleotide-metabolizing enzymes, 5, 275  
 Nucleotide sequence, 13, 111; 18, 257  
 Nucleus, 24, 215  
  
 Octopamine, 7, 53  
 Oil-phase separation, 11, 215  
 OFAGE, 25, 213  
 Oleic acid, 1, 177  
 Oligonucleotide fingerprinting, 4, 149  
 Oligosaccharides, 19, 91  
 Oligosaccharide structures, 11, 309  
*Onchocerca*, 20, 93; 21, 171  
*Onchocerca gibsoni*, 10, 217; 20, 225; 25, 267  
*Onchocerca volvulus*, 4, 53; 14, 211; 16, 109, 18, 283; 19, 51; 20, 225; 24, 97, 155; 25, 267  
 Onchocerciasis, 1, 307; 10, 217  
 Ookinete, 13, 235; 14, 127; 7, 343  
*Opisthorchis viverrini*, 8, 71, 9, 289; 18, 377  
  
 Ordered bi bi, 24, 1  
 Organelle fractionation, 5, 93  
 Origin of replication, 10, 151  
 Ornithine, 22, 9; 25, 227  
 Ornithine decarboxylase, 8, 241; 12, 117; 19, 241  
 Ornithine- $\delta$ -transaminase, 3, 91  
 Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase, 7, 319; 12, 153; 18, 3  
 Orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase, 18, 3  
 Orthogonal field alternation gel electrophoresis, 24, 263  
 Osmotic water permeability, 12, 101  
 Ouabain, 1, 209  
 Outer bilayer, 25, 123  
 Oxfendazole, 4, 9  
 Oxidants, 10, 1  
 $\beta$ -Oxidation, 13, 159  
 Oxidative metabolism, 13, 97  
 Oxidative phosphorylation, 2, 3; 15, 11; 16, 117  
 2-Oxoglutarate, 12, 207  
 Oxyclozanide, 2, 323  
 Oxygen, 4, 117  
 Oxygen consumption, 14, 337  
 Oxygen intermediates, 3, 381; 19, 83  
 Oxygen toxicity, 22, 125  
 Oxygen uptake, 2, 23  
  
 p195, 22, 65  
 pABA biosynthesis, 19, 143  
 Paramphistomidae, 13, 29  
*Paraplerurus sauridae*, 2, 109  
 Parasite, 2, 123; 13, 243  
 Parasite antigen, 14, 141  
 Parasite characterization, 25, 213  
 Parasite enzymes, 15, 231  
 Parasite evasion, 11, 23  
 Parasite identification, 21, 113  
 Parasite immunity, 6, 191  
 Parasite interiorization, 16, 21  
 Parasite typing, 18, 89  
 Parasitic protozoa, 18, 213  
 Parasitophorous vacuole, 23, 193  
 Parbendazole, 6, 45  
 Pasteur effect, 16, 117  
 Pathogenicity, 25, 203  
 pCMPSA, 20, 1  
 Peanut agglutinin, 16, 163  
 Pellicle, 1, 279  
 Penetration, 6, 67, 83; 22, 135  
 Pentahistidine oligonucleotide, 12, 85  
 Pentalenolactone, 19, 223  
*Pentrichomonas hominis*, 24, 89  
 Pepstatin, 8, 227  
 Peptide aldehydes, 8, 89  
 Peptide digests, 24, 13  
 Peptide hormone, 25, 107  
 Peptide mapping, 7, 267; 11, 337; 20, 15  
 Peptide maps, 17, 115  
 Peptide nitroanilides, 9, 161  
 Percoll, 3, 181; 14, 231  
 Periodate borotritide treatment, 4, 129

- Permeability, 17, 131  
 Peroxidase, 3, 381  
 Peroxide, 1, 167; 2, 23  
 Peroxide generation, 3, 169  
 Peroxide metabolism, 24, 39  
 Pertussis toxin, 21, 139  
 pH effects, 4, 95  
 pH 5 fraction, 5, 245  
 pH homeostasis, 6, 175  
 Phase separation, 17, 343  
 Phenazine methosulfate, 10, 297  
 Phenoloxidase, 2, 109; 18, 69; 22, 89  
 Phenothiazine-binding protein, 21, 37  
 Phenotypes S-s-U- and S+s+U+, 6, 303  
 Phenylglyoxal, 5, 371  
 Phosphatase, 20, 143  
 Phosphatidate phosphatase, 6, 331  
 Phosphatidylcholine, 5, 165; 15, 105  
 Phosphatidylethanolamine, 3, 103  
 Phosphatidylinositol, 23, 1  
 Phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C, 22, 153  
 Phosphatidylinositoldiphosphate, 20, 143  
 Phosphodiesterase, 1, 107; 8, 1, 317; 17, 143  
 Phosphoenol pyruvate carboxykinase, 2, 151; 6, 151; 8, 79; 13, 29; 24, 125  
 Phosphofructokinase, 11, 225; 21, 103  
 Phosphoglucomutase, 25, 203  
 3-Phosphoglycerate kinase, 2, 309, 5, 133  
 Phosphoglyceromutase, 5, 321  
 Phosphoinositides, 20, 143  
 Phospholipase, 23, 1  
 Phospholipase A<sub>1</sub>, 2, 177; 5, 309  
 Phospholipase D, 17, 191  
 Phospholipid, 1, 31; 2, 187; 3, 301; 5, 1, 93, 165, 221; 15, 105; 17, 203; 23, 123; 25, 133  
 Phospholipid dependence, 14, 219  
 Phospholipid methylation, 15, 317; 21, 151  
 Phosphoprotein, 17, 179; 20, 143  
 Phosphoprotein phosphatase, 6, 287  
 Phosphorylase, 9, 297  
 Phosphorylation, 1, 75; 8, 165; 9, 297; 22, 45  
 Phosphorylcholine, 25, 143  
 Phylogeny, 20, 93; 25, 239  
 Physico-chemical properties, 9, 297  
 Physiological function, 7, 127  
*Phytomonas*, 5, 1  
 Plasma lipase activity, 2, 31  
 Plasma membrane, 6, 287; 14, 231  
 Plasmalogens, 5, 65  
 Plasmalogen ethanolamine, 3, 319  
*Plasmodium*, 1, 187; 11, 1, 337; 13, 235; 21, 33; 22, 249; 23, 233  
*Plasmodium* clones, 15, 149  
*Plasmodium* species, 17, 265; 21, 121  
*Plasmodium berghei*, 1, 199, 357; 6, 1; 7, 27, 197, 277; 8, 263, 339; 11, 301; 12, 249, 307; 13, 277; 14, 165; 16, 35; 17, 179; 19, 103; 20, 173; 24, 193  
*Plasmodium berghei* sporozoite, 14, 305  
*Plasmodium chabaudi*, 5, 33; 6, 55; 7, 9; 9, 191, 227; 10, 355; 14, 165; 20, 67; 21, 83; 23, 103; 25, 195  
*Plasmodium chabaudi* antigens, 7, 159; 11, 133  
*Plasmodium chabaudi* merozoite, 10, 11  
*Plasmodium cynomolgi*, 14, 111  
*Plasmodium falciparum*, 2, 197, 205; 4, 149, 195, 243, 255, 283; 5, 55, 189, 275, 391; 6, 303; 7, 247; 8, 45, 177; 9, 37, 59, 145, 191, 227, 271; 10, 45, 67, 79, 89, 269, 287, 319; 11, 61, 133, 349; 12, 125, 185, 337; 13, 53, 333; 14, 97, 293, 313; 15, 149, 231, 305; 16, 75, 173; 17, 61, 155, 239, 299; 18, 3, 37, 89, 183, 389; 19, 61, 91, 143, 213; 20, 33, 155, 265; 22, 65, 101, 145, 223; 23, 19, 47, 71, 91, 159, 193; 24, 13, 289; 25, 73, 107, 165  
*Plasmodium falciparum* growth, 16, 43  
*Plasmodium falciparum* in culture, 5, 263  
*Plasmodium gallinaceum*, 8, 53; 11, 145; 14, 127; 17, 343  
*Plasmodium knowlesi*, 1, 119; 6, 343, 369; 7, 9; 8, 31; 9, 227; 11, 189, 267; 12, 69; 13, 53, 187; 14, 199, 283; 17, 219, 19, 11; 20, 15; 21, 199; 25, 185  
*Plasmodium knowlesi* merozoite, 2, 197  
*Plasmodium lophurae*, 2, 349; 3, 253, 6, 335; 8, 227; 9, 351; 12, 237; 17, 155  
*Plasmodium yoelii*, 9, 191; 16, 35  
*Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis*, 24, 283  
 Ploidy, 6, 13; 16, 231  
 Ploidy number, 4, 273  
 Plyene antibiotics, 19, 195  
 Poly (A)<sup>+</sup>-RNA, 3, 133  
 Polyamine, 5, 231; 9, 309; 13, 21; 19, 241; 20, 165; 24, 155, 185  
 Polyamine metabolism, 7, 209; 12, 117  
 Polymorphic proteins, 24, 13  
 Polymorphism, 23, 71  
 Polyoxin D, 17, 93  
 Polypeptide, 6, 33; 14, 275  
 Polypeptide profiles, 8, 317  
 Polysaccharide, 10, 99  
 Polysome, 1, 91, 129, 151; 5, 245  
 Polyunsaturated fatty acid, 5, 1  
 Porphobilinogen deaminase, 16, 267; 22, 203  
 Porphyria, 22, 203  
 Post-translational modification, 15, 171  
 Potential, 21, 259  
 Praziquantel, 1, 209; 5, 297; 9, 289; 11, 205  
 Preproprotein, 9, 351  
 Primaquine, 14, 305  
 Processing, 20, 33  
 Procyclic, 4, 291, 311; 5, 309  
 Procyclic culture forms, 16, 299  
 Procyclic form, 25, 273  
 Procyclic tryomastigote, 21, 211  
 Procyclics of African trypanosomes, 23, 165  
 Proline, 8, 253  
 Proline biosynthesis, 3, 91  
 Promastigote, 4, 39, 117; 5, 199; 6, 317; 7, 19; 9, 15, 47; 10, 139; 12, 1, 327; 15, 257; 20, 243; 23, 183, 285  
 Promastigote infectivity, 67, 127  
 Propanol, 14, 261  
 Prophenoloxidase activation, 2, 109  
 Propionyl-CoA carboxylase, 3, 61

- Prostaglandin, 1, 31  
 Protease, 7, 19; 10, 45; 11, 267; 14, 151, 18, 389; 19, 51; 24, 73  
 Protease digestion, 10, 287  
 Protease inhibitor, 3, 83; 7, 19; 19, 51  
 Protease, properties, 11, 293  
 Protease, thiol dependent, 11, 293  
 Protection, 3, 239; 25, 133  
 Protective antigen, 11, 189; 25, 195  
 Protein A, 4, 195  
 Protein acylation, 24, 131  
 Protein antigen, 20, 67  
 Protein fractionation, 17, 105  
 Protein gene products, 16, 299  
 Protein kinase (EC 2.7.1.37), 12, 299; 23, 265  
 Protein kinase, 1, 139; 6, 287; 17, 179  
 Protein methylase, 21, 47  
 Protein methylation, 21, 47  
 Protein phosphorylation, 12, 195; 21, 129  
 Protein processing, 11, 267  
 Protein secretion, 1, 143  
 Protein synthesis, 1, 143; 4, 205; 5, 33; 6, 55; 8, 31, 45; 11, 179; 15, 49; 18, 37; 25, 19  
 Protein synthesis, cytoplasmic, 2, 235  
 Protein synthesis, in vitro, 1, 129, 151; 6, 161; 7, 293  
 Protein synthesis, mitochondrial, 2, 235  
 Protein transfer, 11, 179  
 Protein variation, 2, 205; 16, 173  
 Proteinase, 3, 293; 4, 61; 6, 203; 9, 161; 24, 89, 131  
 Proteins, 6, 33, 83  
 Proteolipids, 7, 183  
 Proteolytic action, 18, 103  
 Proteolytic enzyme, 8, 89  
 Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 25, 293  
 Protoscoleces, 24, 203  
 Protozoa, 2, 123; 7, 339; 8, 53; 9, 309; 13, 243; 19, 195; 25, 239  
 Protozoan virus, 21, 269  
 Pteridines, 17, 265  
 Pulse-chase, 9, 37  
 Pulse radiolabeling, 11, 157  
 Pulsed field gradient gel electrophoresis, 18, 127; 21, 121; 22, 115  
 Purification, 2, 367; 3, 357; 9, 297; 12, 307; 18, 283  
 Purified antibodies, 18, 333  
 Purine, 1, 187; 2, 349; 3, 253; 5, 275; 7, 339, 13, 243; 19, 19  
 Purine metabolism, 3, 187; 9, 15; 11, 51; 12, 139; 14, 11  
 Purine nucleotide pool, 8, 325, 11, 157  
 Purine pathways, 2, 285  
 Purine phosphoribosyl transferase, 8, 325  
 Purine salvage, 3, 187; 11, 157  
 Purine salvage enzyme, 7, 41, 23, 39  
 Purine synthesis, 2, 259  
 Purine synthesis, de novo, 2, 285  
 Putrescine, 9, 309; 22, 9  
 Pyrazofurin, 18, 3  
 Pyrazolopyrimidine, 1, 69; 7, 339, 11, 51  
 Pyrazolopyrimidine metabolism, 4, 265  
 Pyrimethamine, 10, 355; 14, 55; 19, 61  
 Pyrimidine, 2, 123, 15, 275, 291; 12, 153; 13, 243; 19, 125  
 Pyrimidine biosynthesis, 14, 97; 18, 3  
 Pyrimidine enzymes, 7, 89  
 Pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis, 1, 55  
 Pyrimidine nucleotide pool, 10, 171  
 Pyrimidine salvage enzymes, 7, 41  
 Pyrophosphatase, 8, 1  
 Pyroxidal phosphate labelling, 6, 369  
 Pyruvate decarboxylase, 11, 105  
 Pyruvate dehydrogenase, 8, 165; 21, 129  
 Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex, 23, 203  
 Pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase, 11, 105; 14, 29  
 Pyruvate kinase, 4, 95; 13, 29  
 Pyruvate metabolism, 20, 57  
 Quinolinic acid, 24, 125  
 Rabbit, 2, 31  
 Rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system, 5, 245; 6, 335  
 Radioenzymatic assays, 7, 53  
 Radioimmunoassay, 11, 81  
 Radioiodination, 3, 215, 239; 6, 343  
 Radiolabel pulse-chase, 8, 325  
 Radiolabelling, 15, 203, 18, 155, 369; 21, 7  
 Rat mast cell proteinase I, 24, 131  
 Rat mast cell proteinase II, 24, 131  
 Rat monoclonal antibodies, 13, 187  
 Rat, 8, 253  
 Rat, albino, 1, 357  
 Reaction mechanism, 21, 103  
 Reassociation kinetics, 3, 327  
 Reassociation kinetics of kDNA, 1, 97  
 Receptor, 5, 333; 9, 337; 11, 81; 12, 37, 125; 14, 63; 22, 39  
 Receptor binding, 1, 209; 10, 67  
 Receptor-ligand, 24, 175  
 Recombinant DNA, 10, 55; 11, 91; 18, 401  
 Recombinant RNA, 14, 1  
 Recombination, 8, 263  
 Recrudescence, 23, 159  
 Red blood cell membrane, 7, 27  
 Red blood cells(human), 9, 145  
 Red cell permeability, 16, 43  
 Redox balance, 14, 261  
 Regulation of aerobic fermentation, 3, 1  
 Reinvasion, 9, 227  
 Released proteins, 13, 147  
 Repeat region, 22, 101  
 Repetitive DNA, 5, 391; 6, 1; 8, 339; 14, 165; 15, 149; 16, 35; 18, 89; 21, 113, 227; 22, 145, 249; 24, 193  
 Repetitive sequence, 6, 125; 8, 207; 20, 265; 23, 91  
 Reptitvity, 1, 199  
 Replication origin, 13, 263; 20, 173; 24, 295  
 Reproductive biology, 11, 179  
 Resistance, 19, 61  
 Resistance, *Haemonchus contortus*, 19, 171  
 Resistant cell, 2, 167  
 Respiration, 1, 1, 75, 315; 2, 3, 39, 235; 4, 39; 14, 337; 15, 11; 17, 1; 19, 111  
 Respiration, cyanide-insensitive, 1, 13



- Respiratory burst, 13, 97  
 Respiratory control, 16, 289  
 Restriction endonuclease, 4, 17; 17, 171  
 Restriction endonuclease analysis, 9, 83  
 Restriction endonuclease digestion, 1, 221  
 Restriction endonuclease mapping, 8, 305  
 Restriction fragment length polymorphism, 25, 213  
 Restriction site polymorphism, 3, 117; 15, 21; 16, 231  
 Retinol, 5, 147  
 Rhodoquinone, 1, 269  
 Rhoptry, 14, 293  
 Rhoptry antigen, 18, 183; 25, 73  
 Ribonuclease, 5, 77; 8, 1, 317  
 Ribonucleotide, purine, 2, 285  
 Ribonucleotide reductase, 6, 141  
 Ribonucleotides, 8, 109  
 Ribosomal DNA, 6, 125  
 Ribosomal gene, 5, 391, 22, 177  
 Ribosomal proteins, 8, 137; 12, 249  
 5S ribosomal RNA, 17, 321  
 Ribosomal RNA, 1, 91; 2, 219; 3, 133; 4, 149, 283; 8, 263, 297; 18, 313; 21, 161; 22, 223; 24, 81; 25, 239  
 Ribosomal RNA gene, 8, 263, 305; 11, 301; 14, 165; 15, 215; 16, 149; 17, 171; 20, 123  
 Ribosomal RNA sequencing, 20, 93  
 Ribosomal RNA species (small size), 8, 297  
 Ribosomes, 8, 137  
 Ricin, 24, 67  
 Ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen, 19, 213  
 River blindness, 24, 97  
 RNA, 1, 187; 3, 327; 6, 83; 7, 293; 11, 91; 16, 251; 19, 251; 24, 23  
 RNA, 5.8S, 1, 91; 11, 301  
 RNA 5S, 11, 301  
 RNA, kinetoplast, 2, 93  
 RNA extraction, 7, 159; 12, 261  
 RNA isolation, 9, 241  
 RNA molecular weights, 12, 261  
 RNA polymerase III promoter, 17, 321  
 RNA polymerase, 19, 77  
 RNA (pseudo 5.8 and 5 S), 8, 297  
 mRNA, 1, 129, 151; 12, 61; 13, 173; 14, 275; 15, 171; 17, 45, 289; 18, 73, 313; 22, 195; 23, 211; 24, 81  
 mRNA degradation, 15, 37  
 mRNA-dependent cell-free translation, 7, 159  
 mRNA leader sequence, 21, 235  
 mRNA processing, 15, 61  
 mRNA translation, 17, 163  
 5.8S rRNA, 22, 223  
 RNAase, 4, 1  
 tRNA, 6, 335  
 Rodent malaria, 5, 33, 45; 7, 197  
 RPMI medium 1640, 1, 291  
 Ruthenium red, 10, 33  
 S-1 mapping, 19, 67  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, 12, 61; 25, 203  
 Salicylanilide, 11, 205  
 Salicylhydroxamic acid, 1, 13; 2, 63; 3, 271  
 Salvage, 5, 291  
 Salvivarian trypanosome, 8, 17  
 S-antigen, 10, 287  
*Sarcocystis tenella*, 1, 279  
*Sarcocystis gigantea*, 16, 243  
 Sarcosporidia, 16, 243  
 Scavenger enzymes, 10, 1  
*Schistosoma*, 21, 179  
*Schistosoma haematobium*, 17, 131; 18, 235  
*Schistosoma japonicum*, 1, 209; 17, 131; 18, 69, 235, 333; 24, 237  
*Schistosoma mansoni*, 1, 31, 290; 2, 295; 3, 157, 215, 239; 4, 61, 205; 5, 93, 107, 147, 165, 345, 353; 6, 125, 203, 225, 265, 331; 7, 141, 293; 8, 99, 191; 9, 105, 129, 337; 10, 33, 111; 11, 157, 179; 12, 153; 13, 39, 283, 323; 15, 105, 171, 215, 327; 16, 117, 163, 185, 227, 345; 17, 45, 105, 115, 131, 203, 289; 18, 55, 73, 235, 401; 20, 253; 21, 151, 203; 22, 89, 273; 23, 123, 129; 24, 67, 247; 25, 123, 133, 247  
 Schistosome, 15, 327; 18, 25; 20, 123; 22, 169, 233  
 Schistosome tegumental membrane, 13, 343  
 Schistosomula, 3, 157, 215, 239; 5, 147; 8, 191, 9, 337; 11, 23; 13, 283; 21, 151, 259; 25, 133  
 Schistosomules, 11, 157; 16, 185  
 Schistosomulum surface, 17, 105  
 Schizodemes, 12, 217  
 Schizogony, 7, 9; 9, 227; 21, 33  
 Schizont, 19, 11; 21, 199  
 Schizont-infected erythrocytes, 5, 55; 6, 343, 369; 11, 349  
 Schizont-infected merozoites, 5, 55  
 Schizont-infected-cell agglutinating antigen (SICA), 12, 69  
 Schizont-specific surface glycoprotein, 5, 45  
 Screening cDNA clones, 10, 305  
 Secreted antigens, 17, 277; 19, 27  
 Sedimentation coefficients, 18, 141  
 Segregation into microsomal vesicles, 9, 351  
 Selected iron monitoring, 9, 209  
 Sequence, 21, 179  
 Sequence complexity, 3, 327  
 Sequence homology, 12, 217; 19, 67; 24, 295  
 Sequence organization, 18, 321  
 Sequential simplex, 10, 347  
 Serodeme, 7, 63  
 Serotonin, 4, 217; 5, 107; 21, 139  
 Sexual development, 20, 173; 21, 33  
 Short stumpy trypomastigotes, 3, 19  
 Sialic acid, 4, 129; 9, 73; 10, 33; 16, 85; 22, 135; 25, 257  
 Sialoglycoprotein, 22, 135  
 Signal peptide, 4, 225; 6, 161  
 Sinefungin, 10, 89; 21, 47  
 Sodium antimony gluconate, 12, 49  
 Somatostatin, 25, 107  
 D-Sorbitol, 16, 43  
 South American trypanosomes, 4, 163  
 Southern blotting, 12, 85  
 Southern hybridization, 11, 91  
 Southern transfer, 3, 47  
 Southern transfer analysis, 17, 171  
 Spacer, 22, 177  
 Spacer regions, 19, 67

- Speciation, **21**, 171  
 Species differentiation, **20**, 123  
 Species-specific antibodies, **21**, 37  
 Species variation, **15**, 149  
 Specific activity, high, **2**, 367  
 Specific antigens, **20**, 225; **25**, 29  
 Specificity, **25**, 39  
 Specificity and cross-reactivity, **25**, 143  
 Spermidine, **9**, 309  
 Spermidine synthase, **13**, 21  
 Spermine, **9**, 309  
 Spheroctosis, **1**, 119  
 Spheromastigote, **6**, 67, 83  
 Sphingomyelin, **15**, 341  
 Sphingosine, **15**, 341  
 Spin labels, **7**, 27  
 Spin trap, **24**, 255  
*Spirometra mansonoides*, **1**, 249, 269; **3**, 61  
 Spliced leader, **21**, 161  
 Split position, **18**, 113  
 Sporozoite, **7**, 197; **14**, 283; **15**, 305; **19**, 103; **21**, 7  
 Stage-specific, **9**, 319; **23**, 233  
 Stage-specific antigen, **3**, 343; **18**, 271; **23**, 91; **25**, 257  
 Stage-specific hybridization, **11**, 133  
 Stage-specific mRNA, **10**, 269  
 Stage-specific proteins, **6**, 55; **15**, 83  
 Stage specificity, **20**, 33  
 Stages in life cycle, **1**, 249, 269  
 Stearic acid, **1**, 177  
*Stephanus dentatus*, **5**, 77  
*Steinernema feltiae*, **19**, 135  
 Steroid, **1**, 31  
 Sterol, **2**, 187; **3**, 169; **10**, 161; **15**, 143, 257; **19**, 135; **20**, 85  
 Sterol biosynthesis, **12**, 1  
 Stibophen, **12**, 299  
 Storage, **11**, 215  
 Strain characterisation, **17**, 171  
 Strain-specific probe, **21**, 227  
 Strain specificity, **11**, 337; **22**, 65  
 Strain variation, **7**, 281; **10**, 335; **15**, 149  
 Strains, **11**, 81  
 Strobilization, **25**, 19  
*Strongylus vulgaris*, **25**, 29  
 Structural analysis, **17**, 331  
 Structure, **23**, 233  
 Stumpy forms, **20**, 207  
 Subspecies discrimination, **7**, 63  
 Subcellular fractionation, **1**, 1, 279; **3**, 181; **5**, 199, 291; **6**, 151, 287; **7**, 303; **10**, 139, 231; **11**, 37  
 Subcellular localization of enzyme, **22**, 185  
 Subpopulation, **11**, 91  
 Substrate level phosphorylation, **8**, 241; **17**, 1  
 Substrate specificity, **7**, 127; **11**, 329; **18**, 113, 213; **22**, 29  
 Subunit structure, **6**, 297; **18**, 45  
 Succinate, **19**, 265; **24**, 125  
 Succinate cytochrome *c* reductase, **7**, 75  
 Succinate decarboxylation and phosphorylation, **3**, 61  
 Succinate dehydrogenase, **19**, 163; **7**, 75  
 Succino-AMP synthetase, **4**, 265  
 Succinylacetone, **16**, 267  
 [<sup>35</sup>S]Sulfadoxine, **19**, 143  
 Sulfadoxine, **14**, 55  
 Sulfonamide resistance, **19**, 143  
 Sulphydryl groups, **20**, 1  
 Superoxide, **10**, 297; **24**, 255  
 Superoxide anion, **3**, 381; **12**, 95; **25**, 55  
 Superoxide dismutase, **10**, 1, 297; **12**, 95; **18**, 301; **19**, 83  
 Suramin, **1**, 139, 307, 315; **3**, 199, 357; **4**, 53; **6**, 287; **12**, 299  
 Surface, **10**, 245  
 Surface accessible sugars, **23**, 165  
 Surface antigen, **3**, 215; **4**, 67, 339; **8**, 53; **9**, 227; **10**, 305; **11**, 145; **15**, 171, 203; **16**, 277; **17**, 115; **18**, 55, 73, 271, 369; **20**, 33; **22**, 159; **23**, 9, 129, 211; **24**, 117; **25**, 29  
 Surface coat, **3**, 277  
 Surface glycoprotein, **14**, 175; **21**, 75  
 Surface labelling, **7**, 197; **20**, 225; **22**, 1; **25**, 123  
 Surface lipids, **3**, 239  
 Surface membrane, **4**, 107; **5**, 147; **7**, 303; **9**, 129; **10**, 33; **15**, 189; **16**, 163; **23**, 129  
 Surface membrane antigen, **6**, 343, 369; **10**, 11; **16**, 345  
 Surface membrane enzyme localization, **10**, 139  
 Surface membrane modifications, **2**, 359; **4**, 195  
 Surface membrane proteins, **10**, 11  
 Surface molecules, **19**, 27  
 Surface protein, **5**, 55; **9**, 337; **10**, 217; **11**, 23; **13**, 235; **15**, 295; **18**, 17, 283; **23**, 103, 129; **25**, 155  
 Surface proteins-antigens, **3**, 157  
 Surface radioiodination, **20**, 15  
 Surface sporozoite proteins, **7**, 197  
 Surface turnover, **4**, 183; **9**, 129; **25**, 123  
 Susceptibility, **21**, 259  
 Swainsonine, **16**, 1  
 Swine kidney worm, **5**, 77  
 Synchronization, **11**, 61; **17**, 239  
 Synchronous culture, **8**, 31, 45  
 Synthesis, **7**, 53  
 Synthesis of macromolecules, **7**, 209  
 Synthetic peptide, **19**, 213  
 Tachyzoite antigens, **17**, 163  
*Taenia solium* cysticercus, **22**, 203  
*Taenia taeniaeformis*, **3**, 301; **13**, 173; **18**, 301  
 Tandem repeat, **17**, 321; **21**, 227; **25**, 113  
 Tapeworm, **10**, 99; **12**, 173; **22**, 45  
 Taxonomy, **22**, 177  
 Tegument, **10**, 245; **11**, 23; **20**, 253  
 Tegument (integument), **17**, 131  
 Tegument surface membranes, **9**, 105  
 Tegumental fractions, **12**, 173  
 Tegumental membrane, **22**, 273; **23**, 123, 129  
 Telomere, **17**, 311; **21**, 121; **23**, 9  
 Telomeric sequences, **24**, 193  
 Temperature, **4**, 183  
 Temperature adaptation, **10**, 185  
 Temperature-sensitive mutants, **16**, 75  
 Terminal oxidase, **1**, 13  
 Terminal oxidase, alternative, **1**, 75  
 Testosterone, **18**, 401

- Tetrahymena thermophila*, 17, 331  
 Therapeutic effects, 4, 9  
 Thiabendazole resistance, 14, 261  
 l-Thiocarbamoyl-2-imidazolidinone, 10, 111  
 Thin Layer Radiochromatography, 19, 143  
 Thiol-blocking reactants, 13, 1  
 Thiols, 4, 61; 6, 203  
 Thioxantenones, 8, 99  
 Three dimensional structure, 13, 67, 309  
 Threonine, 11, 215  
 Threonine pathway, 4, 291  
 Thymidine kinase, 5, 361  
 Thymidine phosphotransferase, 10, 171  
 Thymidine salvage pathway, 5, 361  
 Thymidylate synthetase, 11, 257; 17, 79  
 Tissue culture, 20, 215  
 Tissue residue, 1, 335  
 Tissue uptake index (TUI), 17, 131  
 TLCK (*p*-toluenesulfonyl-L-lysine chloromethyl ketone), 8, 89  
 Topoisomerase, 24, 215  
 Toxicity, 24, 67  
*Toxocara*, 14, 275  
*Toxocara canis*, 4, 183; 18, 155; 22, 233  
*Toxoplasma gondii*, 5, 333; 6, 141; 7, 89; 17, 163; 18, 313; 19, 83; 20, 215; 25, 239  
*Toxoplasma gondii* antibody, 18, 313  
 Transcriptional map, 6, 237  
 Transcription, 12, 61; 19, 77; 20, 207  
 Transcription mapping, 21, 235  
 Transfection, 23, 85  
 Transformation, 4, 117; 9, 15  
 Transglycosylase, 16, 85  
 Transition temperature, 14, 323  
 Translatable mRNA, 3, 133  
 Translation, 14, 275  
 Translation in vitro, 9, 241; 10, 55, 269; 14, 1; 15, 281; 17, 155  
 Transmission-blocking immunity, 8, 53; 13, 333; 14, 127; 17, 343  
 Transport kinetics, 15, 245  
 Transposable elements, 16, 149  
 Trans-sialylation, 22, 135  
 Trehalose, 19, 265; 25, 293  
 Trematode, 4, 61; 5, 221; 6, 203; 8, 109; 10, 245; 13, 29; 17, 289  
 Tricarboxylic acid cycle, 2, 3; 14, 261  
*Trichinella* isolates, 21, 113  
*Trichinella spiralis*, immunity to, 6, 191  
*Trichinella spiralis* newborn larvae, 7, 101  
*Trichinella spiralis* stage specificity, 7, 101  
*Trichinella spiralis*, 6, 191; 9, 73, 319; 10, 1; 15, 317; 16, 137; 21, 227; 22, 233  
*Trichomitus bactrachorum*, 19, 241; 24, 89  
 Trichomonad, 23, 223, 285  
*Trichomonas*, 17, 35  
*Trichomonas vaginalis*, 7, 41; 8, 241; 9, 309; 10, 171, 12, 37; 13, 147; 14, 29; 19, 241; 21, 17, 65; 24, 89, 255; 20, 45, 57  
*Trichostrongylus colubrififormis*, 14, 261  
 Trifluoperazine, 13, 201  
 Triglyceride, 1, 31; 2, 31  
 Triton WR-1339, 6, 181  
 Triton X-114, 17, 343; 23, 1  
*Tritrichomonas foetus*, 2, 39; 8, 325; 11, 105; 12, 95; 19, 241; 20, 45, 57; 24, 1, 89  
 Trophozoite development, 21, 33  
 Trophozoite isolation, 23, 103  
 Tropomyosin, 3, 71  
 Trypanocidal action, 1, 315  
 Trypanocidal drug, 6, 181  
 Trypanolysis, in vitro, 2, 113  
*Trypanosoma*, 4, 339; 9, 161; 13, 243; 17, 331  
*Trypanosoma brucei*, 1, 69, 91, 129, 177, 315; 2, 31, 51, 63, 77, 93, 113, 135, 177; 3, 181; 4, 17, 77, 95, 225, 291, 311; 5, 117, 173, 309, 381; 6, 13, 161, 181, 287; 7, 75, 331; 8, 79; 9, 241, 255, 279; 10, 207, 231; 11, 215; 12, 15, 25; 13, 135, 309; 14, 175, 251; 15, 37, 159; 16, 11, 21, 231, 299; 17, 311; 18, 127, 141, 257; 19, 223, 231, 259; 20, 1, 207, 237; 21, 37, 189, 211; 22, 9, 153, 259; 23, 1, 9; 24, 39, 163; 25, 55, 83, 227, 273  
*Trypanosoma brucei* cytoplasm, 5, 213  
*Trypanosoma brucei* LUMP 1026, 1, 13  
*Trypanosoma brucei* sp., 15, 21  
*Trypanosoma brucei* taxonomy, 1, 221  
*Trypanosoma brucei brucei*, 1, 291; 2, 235; 3, 19, 117; 5, 231; 7, 209; 8, 119; 13, 67; 20, 165; 21, 55  
*Trypanosoma brucei gambiense*, 1, 151; 3, 117, 199  
*Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense*, 3, 117  
*Trypanosoma congolense*, 2, 177; 4, 129; 9, 279; 11, 309; 12, 15; 15, 129, 281; 18, 127; 21, 37; 22, 153; 24, 295; 25, 113  
*Trypanosoma cruzi*, 1, 43, 107, 167; 2, 3, 77, 167, 219, 359; 3, 143, 187, 327, 343; 4, 29, 163, 265; 5, 333, 371; 6, 67, 83, 111, 151, 297; 7, 1, 319; 8, 297, 305; 9, 181; 10, 185, 231, 347; 11, 37, 51, 81, 119, 169, 225, 241, 283; 13, 227; 14, 75, 151; 15, 1; 16, 1, 21, 61, 85, 199, 213, 289, 315, 329; 17, 143, 191; 18, 271; 19, 77, 163, 183, 201; 20, 25, 183, 237; 21, 25, 75, 93, 103, 221; 22, 39, 109, 115, 135, 185; 23, 55, 63, 24, 175; 25, 45  
*Trypanosoma cruzi* antigens, 25, 175  
*Trypanosoma cruzi* DNA, 4, 273  
*Trypanosoma cruzi* cloned strain, 14, 83  
*Trypanosoma cruzi* genomic library, 8, 207  
*Trypanosoma cruzi* hexokinase, 9, 181  
*Trypanosoma cruzi* identification, 25, 45  
*Trypanosoma cruzi* nuclear DNA, 8, 207  
*Trypanosoma equiperdum*, 1, 97; 24, 131  
*Trypanosoma evansi*, 16, 231; 23, 31; 24, 131  
*Trypanosoma gambiense*, 1, 139  
*Trypanosoma lewisi*, 2, 177; 13, 111  
*Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense*, 16, 97; 24, 131  
*Trypanosoma rangeli*, 4, 163, 265; 7, 1; 15, 95  
*Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, 1, 69; 3, 227; 14, 219; 15, 189  
*Trypanosoma theileri*, 2, 177  
*Trypanosoma vivax*, 9, 279; 15, 129  
 Trypanosomatid, 3, 103, 265; 5, 1; 12, 273; 16, 329; 23, 285  
 Trypanosomatid flagellates, 18, 343, 355  
 Trypanosomatidae, 13, 159  
 Trypanosome, 6, 93; 7, 339; 13, 21; 15, 245; 20, 111; 24, 185; 25, 55  
 Trypanosome characterization, 4, 163



- Trypanosome gene, 1, 221  
 Trypanosomiasis, 1, 307; 3, 271  
 Trypanothione, 20, 25, 111; 21, 247; 24, 39, 185; 25, 227  
 Trypomastigote, 1, 167; 6, 67, 83, 111; 14, 151; 19, 201; 20, 25; 21, 93; 22, 39  
 Trypomastigote, procyclic, 2, 235  
 Trypsin, 3, 83; 14, 151  
 Tryptic digest, 25, 203  
 Tryptophan, 20, 215  
 Tsetse fly, 4, 17  
 Tubercidin, 16, 185  
 Tubulin, 4, 325; 6, 45; 7, 267; 19, 171; 20, 207; 21, 161; 24, 23; 25, 279  
 $\alpha$ -Tubulin, 9, 83  
 Tubulin genes, 15, 61; 21, 235  
 Tunicamycin, 4, 77; 5, 19, 117, 173; 16, 21, 127; 18, 197; 22, 19  
 Turbellarian, 5, 221  
 Turnover of RNAs, 5, 213  
 Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gels, 16, 213  
 Two-dimensional SDS gels, 5, 117  
 Two-phase hybridisation, 3, 47  
 Tyrosine aminotransferase, 25, 1  
  
 Ubiquinone, 1, 269; 19, 231; 21, 55  
 Ubiquinone-like compounds, 19, 259  
 UDP-glucose, 7, 173  
 UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase, 23, 25  
 UDPgalactose, 7, 173  
 Ultrastructure, 3, 33, 169  
 UMP biosynthesis, 12, 153  
 UMP synthesis, 7, 89; 19, 125  
 Uncompetitive inhibition, 24, 1  
 Uncoupler, 2, 3; 4, 139  
 Uptake, 6, 93  
 Uracil phosphoribosyltransferase, 12, 153  
 Uridine phosphotransferase, 10, 171  
 Uridyltransferase, 7, 173  
 Uronic acid, 12, 173  
 Uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase, 22, 203  
  
 Variable antigen, 7, 63  
 Variable antigen type, 2, 113  
 Variable surface coat glycoprotein, 5, 117  
 Variable surface glycoprotein, 15, 245  
 Variant antigen, 1, 151; 12, 69  
 Variant surface antigen, 1, 151; 10, 207  
 Variant surface glycoprotein, 4, 77, 129, 225; 6, 161; 7, 331; 8, 17, 119; 9, 255; 12, 287; 18, 141  
 Variant surface glycoprotein isolation, 9, 241; 11, 309; 12, 287; 13, 67, 309; 15, 281; 16, 11; 17, 19, 311; 18, 141; 20, 1; 21, 189; 24, 131  
 Variant-specific glycoproteins, 3, 227  
 Vinblastine, 1, 119  
 Viral infection, 21, 269  
 Virulence, 25, 203  
 Virus, 23, 85  
 Visceral leishmaniasis, 23, 211  
 Vitamin D-3, 5, 189  
 Vitellogenesis, 22, 89  
 Volatile fatty acid, 22, 241  
 VSG gene, 24, 163  
 VSG gene expression, 16, 97  
  
 Water buffalo, 15, 143  
 Water transport in parasite, 12, 101  
 Western blotting, 17, 343; 20, 155  
 Western immunoblotting, 17, 299  
 Western transfer analysis, 9, 191  
 Wheat germ agglutinin, 6, 191; 9, 73  
 Whole worm homogenate, 22, 273  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, 19, 27  
  
*Xenopus laevis* oocytes, 15, 171  
 X-ray microanalysis, 12, 49  
  
 Zn-coproporphyrin, 22, 203  
 Zygote, 8, 53; 11, 145; 13, 235; 14, 127; 17, 343  
 Zygote development, 21, 33



